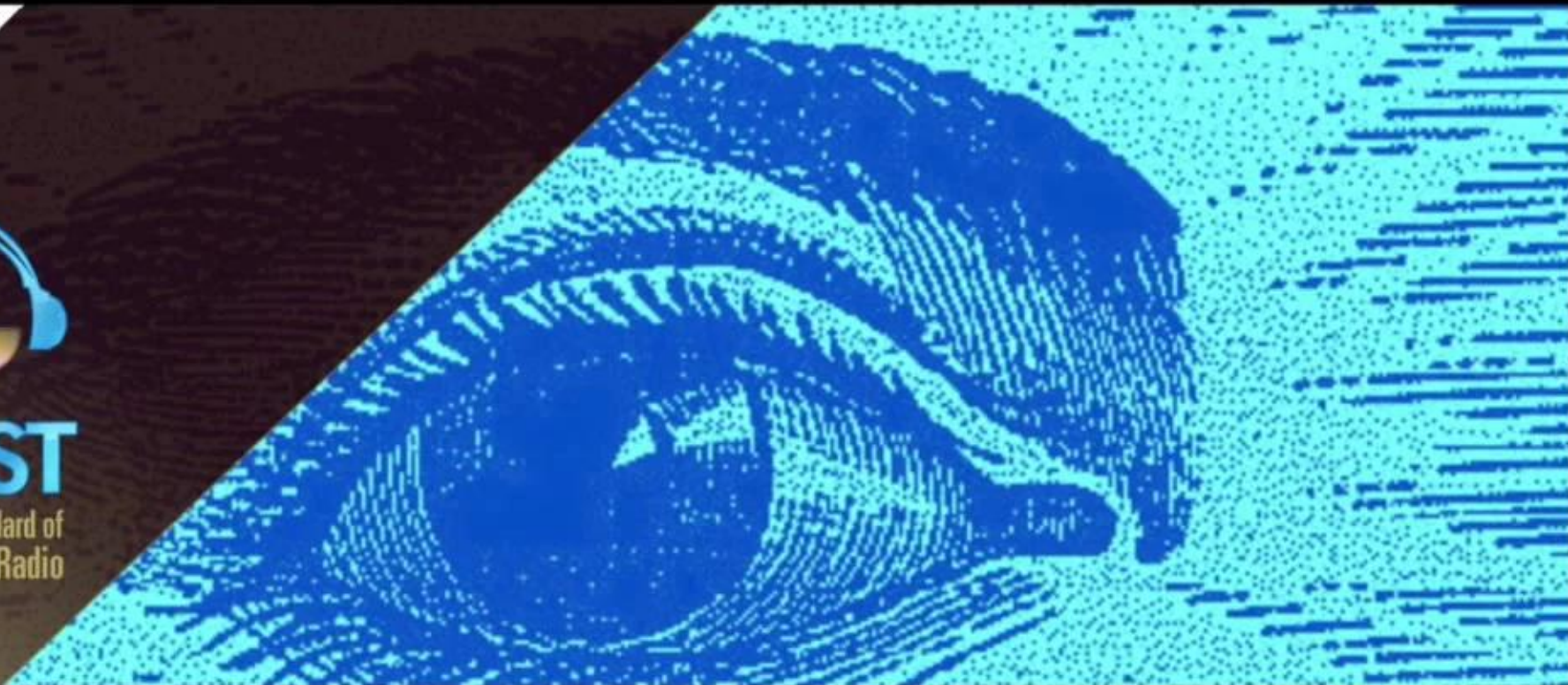


04/24/16



MIB ROUNDTABLE:  
NICK REDFERN  
GREG BISHOP

1  
00:00:19,080 --> 00:00:07,090

so

2  
00:00:25,590 --> 00:00:22,390

[Music]

3  
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,600

you're in the paracast the gold standard

4  
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:27,920

of paranormal radio

5  
00:00:33,190 --> 00:00:29,279

and now

6  
00:00:37,670 --> 00:00:34,950

so in the past month there have been

7  
00:00:39,670 --> 00:00:37,680

some notable deaths in the world

8  
00:00:41,430 --> 00:00:39,680

i guess the most prominent of that would

9  
00:00:42,389 --> 00:00:41,440

be prince and we'll get into that in a

10  
00:00:44,790 --> 00:00:42,399

moment

11  
00:00:46,869 --> 00:00:44,800

we also heard about the death of movie

12  
00:00:49,590 --> 00:00:46,879

director guy hamilton

13  
00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:49,600

and if that name isn't familiar to you

14

00:00:55,110 --> 00:00:53,120

he directed four of the james bond films

15

00:00:58,069 --> 00:00:55,120

including gold finger

16

00:00:59,750 --> 00:00:58,079

diamonds are forever with sean connery

17

00:01:01,670 --> 00:00:59,760

live and let die

18

00:01:03,189 --> 00:01:01,680

and the man with the golden gun with

19

00:01:05,270 --> 00:01:03,199

roger moore

20

00:01:08,390 --> 00:01:05,280

those were his claims to fame

21

00:01:10,230 --> 00:01:08,400

guy hamilton he died in his nineties

22

00:01:13,190 --> 00:01:10,240

sounds like all those titles should be

23

00:01:14,950 --> 00:01:13,200

applied to prince

24

00:01:17,590 --> 00:01:14,960

yeah i suppose

25

00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:17,600

so the question i have about prince is i

26  
00:01:22,469 --> 00:01:19,520  
did a little research once i heard about

27  
00:01:24,710 --> 00:01:22,479  
it and i have to tell you that i

28  
00:01:26,630 --> 00:01:24,720  
was no big prince fan

29  
00:01:27,590 --> 00:01:26,640  
i remember a couple of his songs i

30  
00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:27,600  
remember

31  
00:01:32,550 --> 00:01:30,720  
one song of his they used in the 1989

32  
00:01:35,429 --> 00:01:32,560  
batman movie

33  
00:01:37,670 --> 00:01:35,439  
by directed by tim burton where jack

34  
00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:37,680  
nicholson is the joker

35  
00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:40,640  
carries in this boombox playing a prince

36  
00:01:43,350 --> 00:01:41,520  
song

37  
00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:43,360  
so i know very little about him but did

38  
00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:46,799

he ever write any songs about ufos

39

00:01:50,789 --> 00:01:48,960

paranormal or something like that

40

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:50,799

well i'd have to kind of go back to his

41

00:01:55,670 --> 00:01:53,520

catalog i don't think anything overt he

42

00:01:57,990 --> 00:01:55,680

did kind of hint around

43

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:58,000

at things he was a jehovah's witness so

44

00:02:01,990 --> 00:01:59,520

which most people probably aren't aware

45

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:02,000

of well that was michael jackson prince

46

00:02:06,389 --> 00:02:04,560

also yeah

47

00:02:08,070 --> 00:02:06,399

you know he really did have this kind of

48

00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:08,080

millennialist

49

00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:10,160

bent to him that was very very subtle it

50

00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:12,000

didn't come out in his work

51  
00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:14,640  
i was first exposed to him maybe i

52  
00:02:19,270 --> 00:02:15,760  
should use a

53  
00:02:21,589 --> 00:02:19,280  
better uh term i first heard about him

54  
00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:21,599  
from a friend back in

55  
00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:24,560  
i think it was 78.

56  
00:02:29,350 --> 00:02:27,040  
he said this guy is incredible

57  
00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:29,360  
i think the the quote was he's like a

58  
00:02:33,830 --> 00:02:32,319  
q-tip dipped in pubic hair or something

59  
00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:33,840  
very sexual

60  
00:02:38,790 --> 00:02:35,760  
and he was having

61  
00:02:41,190 --> 00:02:38,800  
some sort of like music industry

62  
00:02:43,190 --> 00:02:41,200  
small theater kind of club uh

63  
00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:43,200

performance after his uh album dirty

64

00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:45,760

mind had come out i i think that's the

65

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:46,800

name of it

66

00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:48,959

and this young guy came out and just he

67

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,200

just rocked the house i mean i i was i

68

00:02:55,430 --> 00:02:54,080

was a an instant fan and

69

00:02:56,949 --> 00:02:55,440

i was so

70

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:56,959

i don't know i just was

71

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,680

i wasn't surprised when purple rain

72

00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:01,680

became such a breakout hit and he won an

73

00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:04,640

academy award and all that um

74

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:06,800

but what most people

75

00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:09,040

forget is that the guy not only wrote

76

00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:10,959

the songs and sang all the parts he

77

00:03:14,229 --> 00:03:12,480

played all the instruments and produced

78

00:03:15,750 --> 00:03:14,239

the darn thing and then he had his

79

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:15,760

musicians come in and duplicate his

80

00:03:19,670 --> 00:03:17,280

parts when he went when he took it out

81

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:19,680

live and well that's almost like john

82

00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:21,920

fogerty of credence clearwater revival

83

00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:23,360

where he would do all the

84

00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:26,000

instrumentation as a demo for his band

85

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:28,000

well prince did it for the album

86

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,239

and he sure

87

00:03:34,710 --> 00:03:32,400

you know it's his buddy andre i think

88

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:34,720

did play bass

89

00:03:37,670 --> 00:03:36,159

on a couple of tracks and there were

90

00:03:39,430 --> 00:03:37,680

some ringers that were brought in i

91

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:39,440

think wendy melbourne

92

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:41,519

may have played some of her parts but

93

00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:43,120

but for the most part the guy you know

94

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:45,200

he could do it all um he could sing he

95

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:46,640

could dance

96

00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:48,480

um he could play

97

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:50,720

he was an unbelievably talented

98

00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,879

guitarist keyboardist uh

99

00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:55,280

helped invent the whole 80s drum sound

100

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,120

the guy was you know in a class all by

101  
00:04:02,470 --> 00:03:59,599  
himself and within the music industry he

102  
00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:02,480  
was kind of he was a man apart you know

103  
00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:04,080  
anybody that i knew in new york in the

104  
00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:05,920  
80s when when he would say prince they

105  
00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:08,080  
just their eyes would kind of wax over

106  
00:04:12,710 --> 00:04:09,920  
and they'd go my god i wish i was that

107  
00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:12,720  
talented he really was a major talent

108  
00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:14,400  
and the fact that he's gone at such an

109  
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:16,479  
early age is is a little bit uh

110  
00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:19,040  
disturbing you know he he really was

111  
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,239  
into

112  
00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:22,960  
some what i think some people would call

113  
00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:25,120

conspiracy subjects

114

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:27,040

he was a big

115

00:04:32,790 --> 00:04:30,160

researcher into chemtrails uh

116

00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:32,800

you know climate change and uh weather

117

00:04:37,670 --> 00:04:35,199

modification that sort of thing

118

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:37,680

he was also very much into uh

119

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:39,919

the ruling cabals that kind of dictate

120

00:04:45,909 --> 00:04:43,440

uh you know big business he had his own

121

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:45,919

problems with his major label for a

122

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:47,520

number of years and refused to release

123

00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:49,600

any albums and then finally came up with

124

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:51,919

the idea of renaming himself as an

125

00:04:56,550 --> 00:04:54,560

unpronounceable symbol so that he could

126

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,560

continue recording because the guy

127

00:05:00,550 --> 00:04:58,320

was constantly coming up with

128

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,560

with new new material and without a

129

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,479

record company and and with all the

130

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:04,639

legal hassles he was going through you

131

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,800

know it made it a problem so

132

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:08,400

instead of releasing them as prince he

133

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:10,080

released them as this kind of male

134

00:05:13,830 --> 00:05:11,280

female

135

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:13,840

composite sort of symbol

136

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:16,639

what he once called the artist formerly

137

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,400

known as prince yeah symbol man

138

00:05:24,230 --> 00:05:22,320

you know it's very interesting here how

139

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,240

many artists

140

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:26,240

major artists have problems with the

141

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,400

record labels you think or maybe the one

142

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:30,000

hit wonder or

143

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:31,919

the artist who gets

144

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:34,160

a year or two of success but we're

145

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:36,240

talking about people like a prince where

146

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:38,800

you figure the record companies would be

147

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:41,120

on their knees begging him to release

148

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,320

product

149

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,160

well if they're not you know

150

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:46,320

tightening the brother up

151  
00:05:52,070 --> 00:05:48,720  
you know the brother had the clout to uh

152  
00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:52,080  
to say no and say you know i'm sorry i

153  
00:05:56,390 --> 00:05:53,759  
mean the guy even you know

154  
00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:56,400  
he directed his second film i mean the

155  
00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:57,280  
guy

156  
00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:58,880  
you know purple rain was a big hit and

157  
00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:00,880  
everything but uh his next film went

158  
00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:02,800  
under a cherry moon or something or

159  
00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:04,800  
something like that he actually directed

160  
00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:06,479  
it even though it was a flop

161  
00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,759  
but one thing you got to say about

162  
00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,919  
prince you never heard any scandals

163  
00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:11,600

about him

164

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:14,800

there was never any tawdry TMZ type

165

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:16,000

you know

166

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:17,759

journalistic

167

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,080

sensationalism surrounding the man in

168

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,080

his career and he kept a very low

169

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:24,080

profile and he kept you know he kept his

170

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,520

uh private life private and

171

00:06:31,270 --> 00:06:29,680

you know he seemed to be a real straight

172

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:31,280

shooter he didn't he didn't have a lot

173

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:33,280

of issues outside of a few kind of

174

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:35,280

notorious relationships that he had

175

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:36,960

clean Madonna I think he even dated for

176

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,360

a while but you know the guy was really

177

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,600

he was within the music business i mean

178

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,680

he was the wonder kid you know

179

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,280

he could do no wrong

180

00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:47,520

everybody that i ever talked to

181

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:49,360

regardless of whether they were fans or

182

00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:52,240

not they all acknowledged his incredible

183

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,479

talent and he may be

184

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:56,080

and you know i would say he's up there

185

00:06:59,589 --> 00:06:57,840

in the top one or two people bowie is

186

00:07:01,830 --> 00:06:59,599

another one very very talented but

187

00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:01,840

prince took it that one step further he

188

00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:03,440

could play all the instruments he could

189

00:07:06,870 --> 00:07:05,199

arrange all the parts

190

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:06,880

he could you know

191

00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:09,680

dance up a storm and and give you know

192

00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:11,599

jimi hendrix a run for his money on

193

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,360

guitar

194

00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:15,280

and the funny thing about it here he was

195

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:16,800

a little guy

196

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:19,599

five foot two

197

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:22,400

yeah he was he was he was a tiny you

198

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:24,319

know a tiny guy

199

00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:25,440

that was

200

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:28,000

far bigger bigger than life bless his

201  
00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:29,360  
heart and we

202  
00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:32,400  
certainly hope that wherever he is

203  
00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:34,000  
that he's teaching them a few things

204  
00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,960  
about music well somebody uh said online

205  
00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,720  
that he died of prince but he's a king

206  
00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:40,800  
in heaven so i guess there's a hell of a

207  
00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:42,800  
band they're rehearsing right now up

208  
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,560  
there if you believe in that sort of

209  
00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:46,720  
thing it sounds like a song that was out

210  
00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,080  
a few years ago

211  
00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:50,240  
rock and roll heaven

212  
00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:51,759  
all right let's move on that was that by

213  
00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:53,440

the righteous brothers i think did that

214

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,400

song

215

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:55,840

now you see i remember a couple of

216

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:57,520

things but don't ask me about prince

217

00:08:01,430 --> 00:07:58,879

don't ask me anything about prince i

218

00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:01,440

don't know one other death occurred

219

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:04,400

almost a month ago a guy in his 90s that

220

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:06,479

many of you probably remember the name

221

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:08,080

but you know what

222

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:10,000

we thought he was gone a long time ago

223

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:13,039

that was albert k bender

224

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:15,199

and i will tell you when we get to our

225

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:17,599

next segment where we'll be featuring

226

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,840

nick redfern and a surprise appearance

227

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:22,000

from greg bishop who couldn't miss this

228

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:23,199

one yeah

229

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:25,280

couldn't miss this one he says

230

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:26,720

we're going to talk about the fact that

231

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:27,919

i met

232

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:30,240

albert k bender once

233

00:08:35,350 --> 00:08:33,680

in the early 1960s when i was a mere lad

234

00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:35,360

living in brooklyn new york at the time

235

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:38,000

and i went to a lecture conducted by jim

236

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:39,279

mosley

237

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:42,080

to have bender discuss a new book called

238

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:43,839

flying saucers

239

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:45,279

and the three men

240

00:08:49,110 --> 00:08:47,120

and i think up until then

241

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,120

the general impression of the three men

242

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:50,880

in black uh was that these are

243

00:08:55,590 --> 00:08:53,200

government agents and certainly that's

244

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:55,600

what transferred itself

245

00:09:01,509 --> 00:08:58,399

into the graphic novel from the 1990s

246

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,519

and the three movies with will smith

247

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,680

and tommy lee jones where the men in

248

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:05,920

black were government agents

249

00:09:10,470 --> 00:09:08,880

but in the case of the comic book and of

250

00:09:12,790 --> 00:09:10,480

course the movie

251  
00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:12,800  
they were protecting

252  
00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:15,440  
aliens on earth but also dealing with

253  
00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,519  
bad aliens on earth

254  
00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:19,440  
so it's very different from

255  
00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:21,279  
the creatures and i won't call them

256  
00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:22,800  
people or men

257  
00:09:27,509 --> 00:09:25,600  
the creatures that albert bender

258  
00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:27,519  
talked about and that's something we'll

259  
00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:29,360  
ask nick redfearn about

260  
00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:30,880  
and something we'll ask greg bishop

261  
00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:32,720  
about when we get him on he'll be on

262  
00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:34,880  
probably not for the entire show because

263  
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,600

he'll be on a cellular connection and i

264

00:09:42,310 --> 00:09:39,279

hope we get decent audio you know with

265

00:09:44,670 --> 00:09:42,320

cellular connections you never know

266

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,680

just want to remind you check

267

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:46,720

plus.thepowercast.com for the powercast

268

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:47,600

plus

269

00:09:52,710 --> 00:09:50,399

we've got nick redfern greg bishop

270

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:52,720

and more with gina and chris you're in

271

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,590

i know that a lot of our listeners are

272

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,160

interested in ufos the issue of giants

273

00:10:06,710 --> 00:10:04,720

skeletons found in america paranormal

274

00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:06,720

investigations and what the top

275

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:09,519

researchers think about such topics one

276

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:11,760

online magazine has been presenting such

277

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:14,720

unusual information since 1985.

278

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:17,600

it is alternate perceptions magazine at

279

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,200

ap magazine dot info use their search

280

00:10:25,670 --> 00:10:23,360

function to find articles on just about

281

00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,680

every topic imaginable that's ap

282

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:27,120

magazine dot

283

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:30,079

info do you need a website well you can

284

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,560

get a great deal on hosting services

285

00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,760

with namecheap's legendary coupon code

286

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:37,519

they're offering substantial hosting

287

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:39,519

discounts on shared hosting business

288

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:42,880

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

289

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:45,440

even dedicated servers name cheap is

290

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:47,760

preferred by millions it's backed by a

291

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:51,200

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

292

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,079

legendary to cash in on the special deal

293

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:58,870

you're fired according to the small

294

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:01,519

business administration 75 of small

295

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,519

businesses plan to eliminate jobs or

296

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:05,760

reduce workers hours to part-time you're

297

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:07,279

fired according to gallup the

298

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:08,800

unemployment rate recently jumped to

299

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,320

nearly nine percent and the

300

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:12,320

underemployment rate hit a staggering

301  
00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:14,160  
17.9

302  
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,839  
you're fired one out of three young

303  
00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,240  
adults and one out of two recent college

304  
00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,720  
graduates are underemployed hello i'm

305  
00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:22,399  
keith abel a pharmacist and a home

306  
00:11:26,470 --> 00:11:24,720  
business entrepreneur in 2011 i became

307  
00:11:27,990 --> 00:11:26,480  
one of those statistics myself instead

308  
00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:28,000  
of looking for another job in corporate

309  
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:30,160  
america i joined dr joel waller the dead

310  
00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:32,079  
doctors don't lie guy we're creating

311  
00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:33,920  
steady incomes for ourselves and would

312  
00:11:37,190 --> 00:11:35,680  
like to show you how to do the same if

313  
00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:37,200

you want to supplement your current

314

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:39,279

income replace your income so you don't

315

00:11:48,430 --> 00:11:40,880

have to become one of the statistics

316

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:50,150

866-257-3105-866-257-3105 you're fired

317

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,519

don't wait till you hear those words

318

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:53,440

start creating an extra income today

319

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,269

are you worried about how dangerous the

320

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,200

world has become in these days of

321

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,440

terrorist attacks natural disasters or

322

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,360

even a future collapse you need to be

323

00:12:11,470 --> 00:12:09,120

medically prepared to keep your family

324

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:11,480

safe i'm joe alton md of

325

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:13,200

store.doomanbloom.net where you'll find

326

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:15,360

an entire line of uniquely designed

327

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:17,600

medical kits and supplies for when help

328

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,519

is not on the way for everything from

329

00:12:24,030 --> 00:12:21,120

individual first aid kits to the

330

00:12:26,910 --> 00:12:24,040

ultimate family medical bag go to

331

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:26,920

store.doomanbloom.net today that's

332

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,959

store.doomanbloom.net you'll be glad you

333

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:29,760

did

334

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:31,920

how would you like to make 17 on your

335

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,560

money in only 90 days that's right gold

336

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:36,959

owners made 17 percent in only three

337

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:38,880

months has gold had its best quarterly

338

00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:41,519

gain in 30 years gold is on the move and

339

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:43,440

you need to get government issued legal

340

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,600

tender gold coins starting at only a

341

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:47,680

hundred and thirty nine dollars each the

342

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:49,760

u.s money reserve one of the largest

343

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:51,440

gold distributors in the country

344

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,519

announces the first ever at cost gold

345

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:55,839

release on this station for only a

346

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:58,480

hundred and thirty nine dollars each one

347

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,760

866 944 gold or go online at

348

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:03,600

usmoneyreserve.com

349

00:13:08,430 --> 00:13:05,600

official u.s government issued legal

350

00:13:12,030 --> 00:13:08,440

tender solid gold coins at cost for only

351

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,040

139 dollars each call

352

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:14,959

1-866-944-gold ask for a free 55-page

353

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:16,959

gold buyer's book plus get a free

354

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,040

walking liberty half dollar just for

355

00:13:24,389 --> 00:13:21,200

reading this must-have book all about

356

00:13:28,790 --> 00:13:24,399

gold remember gold is on the move up 17

357

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,030

water is the single most important thing

358

00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:33,279

your body needs so you want to be sure

359

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:35,600

it's the best for you and your family

360

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,399

since 2005 thousands have depended on

361

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,720

berkey purified water the berkey guy

362

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,800

provides the lowest priced filtration

363

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:45,440

systems in every size for incredibly

364

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:48,320

delicious water now and in an emergency

365

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,069

we'd like to 877-886-3653-877-886-3653

366

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:04,160

from you if you have a comment or

367

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,959

question about the paracast send it to

368

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:09,600

news at theparacast.com

369

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,800

that's news at the paracast.com

370

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,639

and don't forget to visit our famous

371

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:17,120

paracast community forums at

372

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:23,829

so we have two guests for the price of

373

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,160

one we've got nick redfern we've got

374

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:28,639

greg bishop and chris was telling me

375

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:31,360

before he reminded me the last times

376

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:33,920

that both nick and greg

377

00:14:37,269 --> 00:14:35,199

were on

378

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,279

for various reasons not going to get

379

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,639

into right now

380

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:41,360

chris o'brien was not here but i made

381

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,670

my two favorite guests and i god i

382

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,240

screwed up hey it's on me but we'll make

383

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:52,480

up for last time right i'll have chris

384

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:54,639

ask all the questions and i'll sit back

385

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:56,800

i think chris was probably uh

386

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,560

talking to his handler about you know

387

00:15:02,470 --> 00:15:00,560

what was going down on the show i

388

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,480

wouldn't surprise yeah he was reporting

389

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,240

back i mean i think i think it's a bonus

390

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:07,199

when he reports on dick

391

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:09,360

wait a minute what handler i can't even

392

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:11,519

handle myself let alone do you think

393

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:18,710

i know people have tried to handle me

394

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,320

unless it feels good i don't want to

395

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,320

know about it but let me get on with

396

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,320

this so i asked you briefly before we

397

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:27,360

started nick is there any paranormal

398

00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:29,600

psychic ufo connection that one can

399

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,560

apply

400

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:32,959

to prince or was he

401

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:35,120

not related to any of that stuff well i

402

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:36,639

mean i don't know if he was interested

403

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:39,680

in paranormal and ufo stuff but i mean i

404

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:41,519

mean i'm sure there are people are gonna

405

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:43,120

you know there can be blog posts where

406

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:44,560

people are saying that there's some sort

407

00:15:47,189 --> 00:15:45,199

of

408

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:47,199

significance about his death or whatever

409

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,800

and they'll point to sort of they'll

410

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:50,480

come up with some synchronistic issues

411

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:52,880

with dates and stuff but i mean i think

412

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,040

what often happens is that when we're

413

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:57,360

dealing with famous people there's often

414

00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:58,240

this

415

00:16:02,790 --> 00:15:59,920

tendency whether consciously or

416

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:02,800

subconsciously to try and make a meaning

417

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,480

behind the death beyond just the fact

418

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:06,320

that well they died you know but at the

419

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,519

end of the day

420

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:09,199

we're all human we know different just

421

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,680

because somebody's on stage or

422

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,920

somebody's on in the movies you know i'm

423

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:15,759

sure it'll turn out whatever he died

424

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:17,360

from you know there's no reason because

425

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:19,519

i see him to bring the paranormal into

426

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:21,519

it he was just a man in his late 50s who

427

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,639

died you know

428

00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:23,680

every day

429

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,079

i did actually read one thing already

430

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,079

about prince apparently talking about

431

00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:30,560

something paranormal related and that's

432

00:16:35,749 --> 00:16:33,440

why they he got off in the last couple

433

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:35,759

of weeks because he mentioned something

434

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:37,839

i guess but yeah i've already seen one

435

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:39,680

of them already online

436

00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:42,079

yeah dying in your own elevator in your

437

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,000

own house that that that must be an

438

00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:46,160

awful way to go well some people that

439

00:16:50,949 --> 00:16:48,639

will say look the guy had an elevator he

440

00:16:52,710 --> 00:16:50,959

didn't do pretty bad after all did

441

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:52,720

pretty good the guys got an elevator he

442

00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:55,120

and mitt romney let's

443

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:57,040

move past prince unless we hear a great

444

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:59,600

conspiracy theory because obviously rich

445

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:02,320

people famous people can't just die as

446

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:04,319

nick says let's talk about somebody who

447

00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:05,439

died

448

00:17:10,630 --> 00:17:08,319

in march and that was albert k bender

449

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:10,640

now i mentioned in the previous segment

450

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:13,520

of the show nick that i met bender

451  
00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:16,559  
exactly one time in the early mid 60s

452  
00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:18,400  
when he was lecturing

453  
00:17:21,669 --> 00:17:19,760  
very briefly

454  
00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:21,679  
on that book flying saucers and the

455  
00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:22,720  
three men

456  
00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:25,439  
what can you tell us about albert bender

457  
00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:27,439  
particularly for listeners who may have

458  
00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:30,080  
heard of him by name only and certainly

459  
00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:32,160  
have heard the three men in black but

460  
00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:33,840  
don't understand the full connection

461  
00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:36,799  
nick well basically albert bender wasn't

462  
00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:39,039  
the first person to report kind of

463  
00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:41,200

seeing a man in black he was really the

464

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,840

guy who was responsible for kick start

465

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:45,520

in the men in black mystery in the early

466

00:17:51,110 --> 00:17:48,480

50s and how it all happened was that

467

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:51,120

bender lived in the town of bridgeport

468

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:54,320

connecticut he had a fascination with

469

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:56,480

everything to do with the paranormal you

470

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:58,559

know when the ufo subject kicked off in

471

00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:01,360

47 he got involved in that but as a kid

472

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:02,799

he was heavily into

473

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:05,039

ghost stories he was a big fan of hp

474

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:07,840

lovecraft and edgar allan poe

475

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:10,799

and he was also someone who as i said

476

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:13,440

gravitated to the ufo subject and very

477

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:14,400

quickly

478

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:16,960

what he did was to establish a group

479

00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:18,559

called the international flying saucer

480

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:21,280

bureau and set up this organization

481

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:22,960

excuse me a magazine

482

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:25,120

one of the things that bender did was to

483

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:26,720

establish

484

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:28,960

an organization the international flying

485

00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:31,440

saucer bureau and also his very own

486

00:18:36,150 --> 00:18:33,520

journal called space review

487

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:36,160

and both attracted a lot of attention

488

00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:38,480

and certainly space review was sold

489

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:41,360

across australia or at least people who

490

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:44,160

have subscribed to it europe the united

491

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:45,840

states and elsewhere

492

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:47,840

bender was an unusual guy though because

493

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:50,799

he lived in the attic of this old house

494

00:18:54,390 --> 00:18:52,480

and he converted it into what he called

495

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:54,400

his chamber of horrors

496

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:57,840

and um basically it was sort of filled

497

00:19:02,549 --> 00:19:01,039

with ghoulish images like demons and

498

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:02,559

ghosts and

499

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:04,960

devils and skeletons and things like

500

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:07,280

that and also about 10

501  
00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:10,640  
large eerie staring paintings of large

502  
00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:12,880  
black cats they were all around the room

503  
00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,320  
and he had an obsession with clocks

504  
00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,840  
there were clocks all around the room as

505  
00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:17,600  
well like 15 of them or something like

506  
00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,480  
that so he's an unusual guy and he also

507  
00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:23,200  
had obsessive compulsive disorder

508  
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:24,640  
on top of that

509  
00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:25,760  
bender

510  
00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:28,320  
when he set up the ifsb

511  
00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:30,640  
uh and was sort of really sort of

512  
00:19:35,350 --> 00:19:32,640  
rolling along you know quickly and

513  
00:19:37,270 --> 00:19:35,360

getting all sorts of people subscribing

514

00:19:40,150 --> 00:19:37,280

and you know became sort of a little

515

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:40,160

force almost you know within ufology he

516

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,000

started to have these run-ins with the

517

00:19:46,630 --> 00:19:44,240

men in black and he began in sort of a

518

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:46,640

strange fashion where he would go to the

519

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:49,039

local cinema on a saturday night

520

00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:50,640

he didn't have many friends he didn't

521

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,640

have girlfriends so saturday night for

522

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,559

bender unfortunately was sort of spent

523

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:56,400

alone watching horror movies down the

524

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:57,840

local cinema which is probably not the

525

00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,679

healthiest way to spend

526

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:02,320

saturday nights all alone but anyway he

527

00:20:06,789 --> 00:20:03,919

would talk about seeing these shadowy

528

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,799

figures in the cinema he would walk home

529

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:09,280

and then he would see them again he

530

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:10,559

didn't think too much other than the

531

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,480

fact that he'd unsettled him a bit but

532

00:20:16,630 --> 00:20:14,720

then on one occasion he started to feel

533

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,640

ill in his chamber of horrors and he had

534

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,559

to quickly lay down on the bed he felt

535

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:20,640

sort of let vertigo and lightheaded he

536

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:22,240

thought he was going to pass out

537

00:20:26,789 --> 00:20:24,400

and the room was suddenly filled with

538

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:26,799

this older of like brimstone you know

539

00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:28,880

which is classically attached to

540

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:31,919

paranormal activity and these three sort

541

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:33,679

of fiery-eyed

542

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,720

figures

543

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:36,720

almost like a semi-substantial

544

00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:39,840

semi-shadow like uh semi-physical in

545

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,320

black suits and fedoras warned him off

546

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:43,919

the ufo subject

547

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:45,760

and bender was so terrified that he did

548

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:48,559

quit the ufo subject now what he did he

549

00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:50,480

sort of gave some of the details but not

550

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:52,480

all of them to grey barker who was

551  
00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:54,960  
probably sort of the one of the early

552  
00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:56,640  
gonzo style

553  
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,480  
writers of ufo

554  
00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:00,720  
uh stories um

555  
00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:02,559  
to the point where you know for barker

556  
00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:05,039  
he would change a happy sunny day into a

557  
00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:06,799  
dark and stormy night you know just for

558  
00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:08,400  
effect in the story

559  
00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:11,520  
and barca wrote a book in 56 much of

560  
00:21:16,789 --> 00:21:14,559  
which was devoted to bend a story called

561  
00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:16,799  
they knew too much about flying sources

562  
00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:18,400  
and because bender hadn't sort of

563  
00:21:23,190 --> 00:21:21,440

confided all the details barker assumed

564

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:23,200

quite wrongly that the men in black

565

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:24,960

who'd come to visit

566

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,520

bender were from the fbi the cia in the

567

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:29,919

air force one representative from each

568

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,840

and bender didn't want to talk it to

569

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:34,000

about it too much so he didn't you know

570

00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:35,840

say how you got it wrong now what

571

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:38,320

happened was that in 1962

572

00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,400

when bender had actually told by now

573

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:42,320

barker some more the details and barca

574

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,240

realized that the truth or the real

575

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,559

story or the second story was actually

576

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:48,880

very different to the story he told in

577

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:50,640

that they knew too much about flying

578

00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:53,280

sources bender was persuaded to write

579

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:54,880

his own book flying sources and the

580

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:57,280

three men which portrayed the men in

581

00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:59,600

black are sort of definitively

582

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:01,919

paranormal and that book flying sources

583

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,360

and the three men is sort of littered

584

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,520

with paranormal stuff it's sort of a

585

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:09,919

classic study if you like in the occult

586

00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:12,480

even though it's sort of ufo themed and

587

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:15,120

so and then bender left the subject

588

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:16,400

pretty much

589

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,640

after that he did a few tours and

590

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:21,120

occasional lectures but by the mid 60s

591

00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:23,440

he was done with it and just focused on

592

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:25,679

by then he was married and he was

593

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:28,000

heavily into the music of max steiner

594

00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:29,600

the composer and

595

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:31,840

ran his appreciation society and

596

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:34,480

essentially left ufology behind him

597

00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:36,080

we've got more to come

598

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,400

about albert bender the three men in

599

00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,039

black we have nick redfean we have greg

600

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:43,280

bishop with gene and chris you're in the

601  
00:22:53,710 --> 00:22:52,870  
you are listening to gcn

602  
00:22:55,360 --> 00:22:53,720  
visit

603  
00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:55,370  
gcnlive.com today

604  
00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:58,159  
[Music]

605  
00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,320  
no other network provides the level of

606  
00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:02,880  
customer service we do when it comes to

607  
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:05,840  
radio advertising we are your one-stop

608  
00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:08,240  
shop and no matter how big or small your

609  
00:23:13,909 --> 00:23:11,440  
business is we can help email us at

610  
00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:13,919  
advertise at gcnlive.com

611  
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:16,400  
and an experienced advertising executive

612  
00:23:20,310 --> 00:23:18,159  
will help you take the first step

613  
00:23:23,149 --> 00:23:20,320

towards driving more customers to your

614

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:23,159

business or website advertise at

615

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:27,520

gcnlog.com easy affordable effective

616

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:29,280

looking for that edge during those

617

00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:31,600

intimate moments we see many ads for

618

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:33,360

enhancement but the side effects include

619

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:36,159

death at gcn team we should change the

620

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:38,080

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

621

00:23:41,909 --> 00:23:40,080

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

622

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,919

are not the only organs that require a

623

00:23:46,350 --> 00:23:44,400

healthy vascular system for proper blood

624

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:46,360

flow at the right moment go to

625

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:50,799

gcnteam.com or call 877 878 40

626

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:53,840

that's 877-878-4203

627

00:24:04,149 --> 00:24:01,830

this is it for the first time ever on

628

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:04,159

this station u.s government gold offered

629

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:07,919

at cost for only 139 each with wall

630

00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:09,520

street suffering its worst start to a

631

00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:11,520

trading year in history now is

632

00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:13,039

especially the time to be paying

633

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:15,679

attention to gold this first ever u.s

634

00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:17,840

legal tender government gold offered at

635

00:24:22,230 --> 00:24:20,159

cost for only a hundred and thirty nine

636

00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:22,240

dollars each is from the u s money

637

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:24,799

reserve call them at one eight six six

638

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:27,520

nine four four gold gold is on the move

639

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:29,520

so don't miss out for the first time

640

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:31,840

ever on this station u.s government gold

641

00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:36,880

offered at cost for only 139 each 1 866

642

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:40,880

944 gold or online at [usmoneyreserve.com](http://usmoneyreserve.com)

643

00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:43,919

ask for a free 55-page gold buyer's book

644

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:45,840

plus get a free walking liberty half

645

00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:48,000

dollar just for reading this must-have

646

00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:50,080

book get your free gold book your free

647

00:24:54,470 --> 00:24:52,000

half dollar but most importantly get

648

00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:54,480

your gold at cost for only a hundred and

649

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:56,559

thirty nine dollars per coin one eight

650

00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:59,200

six six nine four four gold

651  
00:25:03,510 --> 00:25:02,159  
hi peter vercaro for paranormaldate.com

652  
00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:03,520  
are you looking for love in all the

653  
00:25:08,510 --> 00:25:05,600  
wrong places now you have a chance to

654  
00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:08,520  
change that by signing up for free at

655  
00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,799  
paranormaldate.com this incredible

656  
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,720  
dating site puts people of like minds

657  
00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,480  
together people who are interested in

658  
00:25:20,430 --> 00:25:17,120  
the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

659  
00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:20,440  
ufos and the afterlife and so much more

660  
00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:22,799  
paranormaldate.com was developed for you

661  
00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,039  
people seeking a viable alternative to

662  
00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:27,440  
the other dating services you can join

663  
00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,240

for free by going to [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

664

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,000

and if you decide you like it and want

665

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:34,240

to connect with people use the code

666

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,120

george for a substantial discount mark

667

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:39,279

rawlings president of [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

668

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,799

says so many people hunger to share

669

00:25:45,269 --> 00:25:43,039

their experiences about the paranormal

670

00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:45,279

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

671

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,679

so much more and this is the source for

672

00:25:51,310 --> 00:25:49,440

them to meet and share that common

673

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:51,320

interest so sign up for free at

674

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:54,480

[paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com) [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

675

00:25:59,350 --> 00:25:57,120

and use the code george if you decide to

676  
00:26:01,590 --> 00:25:59,360  
connect with someone you like are you

677  
00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:01,600  
tired of commuting to a job that makes

678  
00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:04,000  
someone else rich working harder than

679  
00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:06,880  
ever but getting nowhere do you hate

680  
00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:09,039  
spending hundreds of dollars every week

681  
00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:11,679  
on day care having someone else raise

682  
00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,120  
your children

683  
00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:15,279  
with our opportunities you can start

684  
00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:18,080  
earning money as soon as next week you

685  
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,720  
get to be the boss work from home and

686  
00:26:24,549 --> 00:26:22,400  
live a happier life

687  
00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:24,559  
at be the boss network you'll find

688  
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,400

hundreds of work from home opportunities

689

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:28,640

that you can literally start today and

690

00:26:32,669 --> 00:26:31,600

be earning money as soon as next week go

691

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,679

to

692

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:34,960

freedom106.com and start earning money

693

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:37,679

as soon as next week you get to be the

694

00:26:43,029 --> 00:26:40,240

boss get out of the rat race work from

695

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,039

home go to freedom106.com

696

00:26:47,710 --> 00:26:45,600

right now and change your life today

697

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:47,720

that's freedom the number

698

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:51,360

106.com go to freedom106.com

699

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,440

and start earning money as soon as next

700

00:27:04,710 --> 00:26:55,919

week you be the boss go to

701  
00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:07,269  
hey this is marie d jones the author of

702  
00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,840  
this book is from the future

703  
00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:12,480  
and you are listening to the paracast

704  
00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:26,789  
nick redfern greg bishop the story about

705  
00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:29,120  
the late albert k bender i mentioned

706  
00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:31,039  
this briefly in our previous segment and

707  
00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,559  
some long time listeners of the power

708  
00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:34,880  
cast know this i met albert bender

709  
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,440  
exactly one time

710  
00:27:42,070 --> 00:27:39,840  
he gave a lecture before jim mosley's

711  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:42,080  
little group in new york city about

712  
00:27:47,029 --> 00:27:44,159  
flying saucers and the three men and he

713  
00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:47,039

gave the story and then we had dinner

714

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:51,600

now this was probably 1963 or 1964

715

00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:53,840

and jim mosley was married briefly to a

716

00:27:59,269 --> 00:27:56,960

woman named sandra who prided herself as

717

00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,279

being an amateur psychologist

718

00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:02,159

her claim to fame whatever it was was to

719

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:05,360

be a handwriting analyst in any case

720

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:07,679

we have dinner with bender bender

721

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,360

is there with his wife

722

00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:11,039

and he goes off

723

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:13,919

for a quick visit to the boys room

724

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:16,320

and sandra says to jim you know he's got

725

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,520

problems

726

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,440

she had the impression i don't know

727

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:21,840

whether there's any basis for it or not

728

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:23,919

that this guy was a deeply troubled

729

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:26,640

person now anyone

730

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:28,159

in the field

731

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:30,320

made that kind of conclusion because of

732

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:31,919

the nature of the claim

733

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:33,760

well i think bender made that claim

734

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:36,240

himself or you know admitted it i mean

735

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:38,720

for example by his own admission

736

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,559

throughout the early 50s he had a total

737

00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:44,000

phobia that he was going to develop

738

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:45,760

cancer you know ironically he lived to

739

00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:48,480

94. i mean he admits that in his book he

740

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:50,399

said he didn't know how it came about he

741

00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,559

just had this irrational fear that he

742

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,640

was going to develop cancer and on top

743

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:56,399

of that he also admitted and this is

744

00:29:01,669 --> 00:28:58,880

where i mentioned like you had ocd he

745

00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:01,679

said that whenever friends came over if

746

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:03,279

they picked anything upside off one of

747

00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:05,919

the tables and they put it back down you

748

00:29:09,990 --> 00:29:08,320

know just slightly to the left he would

749

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:10,000

have to put he'd have to replace it to

750

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:11,840

where it originally was you know if

751  
00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:14,000  
anything was slightly moved like a you

752  
00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:16,240  
know i don't know for real for an old

753  
00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:18,640  
typewriter anything he couldn't stand it

754  
00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:20,320  
he would just sit looking at it until he

755  
00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:21,760  
had to get up and put it back where it

756  
00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:23,760  
was you know this isn't other people

757  
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:26,559  
making claims bender to his credit or

758  
00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:28,799  
have you look at it was actually quite

759  
00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:31,360  
open on the fact that these issues ran

760  
00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:32,640  
through his mind

761  
00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:35,919  
now i've known people who have ocd and

762  
00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,279  
for those who want to see a really

763  
00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:39,600

graphic presentation there's a tv show

764

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:41,039

called monk

765

00:29:45,669 --> 00:29:43,440

about an obsessive compulsive detective

766

00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:45,679

that's exaggerated from how the

767

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:48,320

condition normally displays itself

768

00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:50,480

but if you want to see it with tony

769

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:52,480

shalaby's monk it must be terrible for

770

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,240

people you know where you're driven to

771

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:56,720

sort of repeat things like 15 times over

772

00:30:01,990 --> 00:29:58,240

or whatever

773

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:02,000

oh it must be okay so we get to bender

774

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:04,320

and he basically goes

775

00:30:09,029 --> 00:30:06,960

into normal civilian life after he

776

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:09,039

leaves the ufo field

777

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,080

now

778

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,720

the characters the three men in black

779

00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:14,159

became part

780

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:16,559

of a graphic comic book

781

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:18,640

but it didn't have the mystic psychic

782

00:30:22,950 --> 00:30:20,080

aspects of it

783

00:30:24,870 --> 00:30:22,960

you know these were physical people who

784

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:24,880

were part of a government

785

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:27,600

agency that dealt with space people

786

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:30,080

so was there a specific reason why none

787

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:31,120

of that

788

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:33,360

transferred to the graphic comic book

789

00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,960

well i mean the comic books didn't come

790

00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:36,960

out until sort of the 90s it only lasted

791

00:30:41,590 --> 00:30:39,039

for for four issues you know it wasn't

792

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:41,600

like a long-running thing but i mean

793

00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:43,840

certainly today i mean you know if you

794

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,600

think that's most people the general

795

00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:47,360

public their perceptions of men in black

796

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:49,279

they know from the movies you know and

797

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:50,559

they know that they're sort of secret

798

00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:53,600

agents but i mean you go back to the

799

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,559

50s and when you have benders men in

800

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:58,880

black they look weird and then when you

801  
00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:01,039  
go into the 60s we like all the stuff in

802  
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,279  
point pleasant that grey barker again

803  
00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:05,120  
and also keel obviously the muffin

804  
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:08,159  
prophecies they chronicled as well and

805  
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:09,840  
those men in black were strange and

806  
00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:12,000  
weird and nearly all the reports that i

807  
00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:13,039  
get you know because i've written

808  
00:31:17,110 --> 00:31:14,559  
several books on the subject i get

809  
00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:17,120  
dozens and dozens of stories

810  
00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:18,399  
very rarely

811  
00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,640  
do they come across like so-called

812  
00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:22,399  
government agents but what i think

813  
00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,360

happened

814

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:26,000

is that certainly grey barker's book

815

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,880

was full on for the secret agent angle

816

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:30,559

they knew too much flight about flying

817

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:33,120

sources that came out in 56

818

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,039

that book solely presents the men in

819

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,840

black as government people and so i

820

00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:40,000

think what happened there was this

821

00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:42,960

divergence from bender's original

822

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,279

experiences to where people picked up on

823

00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:47,519

oh they work for the government and

824

00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:48,640

bender

825

00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,200

was sort of leaving the subject or left

826

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:53,039

it and didn't want to get dragged into

827

00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:54,799

it and felt that if he talked about what

828

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,480

really happened he would get dragged

829

00:32:01,590 --> 00:31:59,039

back in so he wasn't willing to sort of

830

00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:01,600

say hey barker's got it wrong so i think

831

00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:03,279

that it was largely barker's book i

832

00:32:07,029 --> 00:32:05,519

think that kicked off the idea that you

833

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:07,039

know they're from the pentagon or the

834

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,559

cia or whatever

835

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,559

right but as you say

836

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,039

albert bender's encounter wasn't the

837

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,279

first time we had three men in black or

838

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:17,440

anything similar what about earlier

839

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:19,600

cases well yeah i mean certainly the

840

00:32:25,269 --> 00:32:22,240

most visible one would be the the

841

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:25,279

equally controversial maury island case

842

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:28,399

of june 47 when allegedly

843

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:30,799

a ufo exploded over

844

00:32:35,350 --> 00:32:33,519

maury island in the harbour there and

845

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:35,360

showered down all this wreckage into the

846

00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:38,640

into the water and according to the

847

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:41,200

story one of the key players harold dahl

848

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:43,760

who was responsible for collecting some

849

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,679

of this wreckage claimed that he'd been

850

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:47,600

visited by a man in a black car in a

851  
00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,960  
black suit

852  
00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,799  
who knew everything about what he'd been

853  
00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:53,440  
up to who could almost report repeat

854  
00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:54,480  
sort of

855  
00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:57,200  
in literal fashion certain conversations

856  
00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:59,279  
that dahl had had and who went on to

857  
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:01,279  
threaten him and his family if he didn't

858  
00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:03,919  
shut up about the maury island case

859  
00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:06,240  
so you know that now we don't know if

860  
00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:07,919  
this was sort of at some intelligence

861  
00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,640  
agents or if it was

862  
00:33:14,710 --> 00:33:12,559  
sort of one of the weirder men in black

863  
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,720

all we know is that somebody in sort of

864

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:16,799

black fedora and suit turned up and

865

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:19,039

threatened him but you know that's how

866

00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:21,679

the guys all dressed back then so

867

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:23,440

you know without the without any

868

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,519

information which unfortunately suggests

869

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,159

or doesn't suggest that you know the

870

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,720

harold doll's mib was sort of pale faced

871

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,880

and weird looking you know we'll still

872

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:34,559

really never know

873

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,440

which sort of angle he was coming from

874

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:39,760

now those of us who've listened have

875

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,360

been with the power cast for so many

876

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,279

years remember

877

00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:45,840

when jim mosley and tim beckley

878

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:48,080

talked about somebody

879

00:33:52,710 --> 00:33:49,440

who was seen

880

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:52,720

watching the apartment

881

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,600

in which john jay robinson lived

882

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:57,360

and there was a photograph of somebody

883

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:59,440

who looked to me like he was someone out

884

00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:00,399

of a

885

00:34:04,830 --> 00:34:03,440

godfather movie not a man in black but

886

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:04,840

just like jack

887

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:08,079

ruby kinda sorta

888

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:10,000

maybe maybe greg wants to talk about

889

00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:11,919

that perhaps

890

00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:13,520

the only thing i remember about that is

891

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,760

i believe beckley

892

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,520

and or mosley both told me they were

893

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:19,040

trying to mess with robinson and

894

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:22,560

actually that mosley ran out there

895

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:25,760

very quickly i guess he took a ferry or

896

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:26,800

he took

897

00:34:33,430 --> 00:34:31,200

out to robinson's house appeared at his

898

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:33,440

door in his neighborhood

899

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:36,879

and then like took off very quickly

900

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:38,399

and went back to where he was you know

901  
00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,839  
back to his apartment in new york city

902  
00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:41,760  
and then called him in less time than

903  
00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:44,159  
robinson thought that he could um just

904  
00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:45,520  
to hope some of the thinking that he had

905  
00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:48,480  
a men in black siding and um as i

906  
00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:50,240  
remember it uh beckley told me that

907  
00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:52,240  
picture was of somebody completely

908  
00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:53,280  
different

909  
00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,639  
had nothing to do with robinson

910  
00:34:58,230 --> 00:34:56,240  
whatsoever although

911  
00:35:00,150 --> 00:34:58,240  
later i think robinson saw the picture

912  
00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,160  
and and kind of freaked out anyway but

913  
00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:03,119

the whole thing was basically uh mosley

914

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,880

and i think beckley to some extent but

915

00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:07,040

mostly mosley of course

916

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:08,800

as you get playing a joke on a

917

00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:10,960

researcher

918

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,839

and of course jack was involved

919

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,800

in mysticism quite a bit

920

00:35:21,430 --> 00:35:18,640

i knew jack all of these a lot of the

921

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,440

people involved in the ufo subjects

922

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:23,680

who've had many black encounters

923

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:26,160

have been involved in sort of the

924

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,800

paranormal of the occult um yeah

925

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,200

defender was and bender was up to his

926  
00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:33,280  
neck in him

927  
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:35,839  
yeah when i hear about this about bender

928  
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,040  
but you know the first thing i think was

929  
00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:41,520  
when somebody does some sort of ritual

930  
00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:43,359  
and they call something up inadvertently

931  
00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:44,640  
or whatever and then they can't get rid

932  
00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:45,440  
of it

933  
00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,040  
um that's one theory i have of what

934  
00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,200  
happened to bender and that you know he

935  
00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,760  
called up a who knows what a tulpa or

936  
00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:53,280  
some kind of spirit or something that

937  
00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:55,280  
even just messed with his own mind

938  
00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:56,560

internally

939

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:59,200

and um freaked him out i mean if you get

940

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,720

a paranoid state

941

00:36:04,870 --> 00:36:03,200

you notice or maybe make up and then

942

00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:04,880

notice a lot of things that you wouldn't

943

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:06,560

in when you're not in that paranoid

944

00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:09,359

state i know from firsthand experience

945

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:12,079

well this is something here we see in

946

00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:14,160

pop culture quite often

947

00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:17,680

where someone as a lark or something

948

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:19,359

even if it's just with the ouija board

949

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,119

summons up something this happens for

950

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,200

example there's a tv show on sci-fi

951  
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:25,280  
called the magicians based on a series

952  
00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:27,280  
of novels and it happens there where

953  
00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:30,079  
they call up somebody with a spell

954  
00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:32,240  
and suddenly they're not equipped to

955  
00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:34,400  
handle the consequences we are because

956  
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,400  
we have nick redfearn we have greg

957  
00:36:41,170 --> 00:36:39,040  
bishop we have gene and chris you're in

958  
00:36:49,220 --> 00:36:41,180  
the power cast

959  
00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:49,230  
[Music]

960  
00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:50,320  
[Applause]

961  
00:36:56,570 --> 00:36:54,000  
thank you for listening to gcn

962  
00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:56,580  
sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

963  
00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:58,880

[Music]

964

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:00,800

conspiracy journal is your number one

965

00:37:04,710 --> 00:37:02,880

source for the hidden world of the weird

966

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,720

and strange we bring you

967

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,320

thought-provoking and controversial

968

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,800

material for free thinking individuals

969

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,119

who are seeking what is really going on

970

00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:13,760

in our world today some of this material

971

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,320

may adversely affect you other pieces

972

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:18,800

are meant to enlighten either way be

973

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:21,119

prepared to be intrigued by such things

974

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,280

as the reality of ufos ghosts strange

975

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:27,520

creatures from time and space hidden

976

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:31,119

conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

977

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:33,359

suppressed technology and a whole lot

978

00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:34,160

more

979

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:38,760

website at

980

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,280

conspiracyjournal.com there you can sign

981

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:44,160

up for our free weekly newsletter sent

982

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:46,480

directly to your email address

983

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:49,440

find out what they don't want you to

984

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:59,270

we use mobile devices right against our

985

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,359

bodies every day but growing scientific

986

00:38:04,870 --> 00:38:02,960

evidence has emerged showing serious

987

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,880

health risks associated with exposure to

988

00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,040

emf radiation emitted from these devices

989

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:09,119

the solution is defender shield the most

990

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,720

effective mobile radiation shielding

991

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:12,400

ever developed defender shield blocks

992

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,040

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

993

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:17,040

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

994

00:38:22,829 --> 00:38:20,240

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

995

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,839

for ten percent off use promo code gcn

996

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:24,960

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

997

00:38:28,230 --> 00:38:27,119

in mobile radiation shielding

998

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:28,240

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

999

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:29,280

polaski of the valencia law firm with

1000

00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:30,320

principal often used to texas is the

1001  
00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:31,280  
attorney responsible for the content of

1002  
00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:32,320  
this ad this ad is not legal advice and

1003  
00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:33,119  
the choice of a lawyer should not be

1004  
00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:34,320  
solely on advertisement services may not

1005  
00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,520  
be available in all states attention

1006  
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,680  
zaroto users if you or a loved one took

1007  
00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,599  
xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

1008  
00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:41,200  
event you may be entitled to financial

1009  
00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:43,200  
compensation xarelto is a popular

1010  
00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:44,480  
prescription blood thinner used to

1011  
00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:46,079  
prevent blood clots and protect patients

1012  
00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:47,440  
from strokes these serious bleeding

1013  
00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,880

events have led to numerous cases of

1014

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:50,640

hospitalization and even death phone

1015

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:54,400

lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

1016

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,430

are 800-261-0937 google search results

1017

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:03,280

killing you unflattering content in

1018

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:05,520

blogs news articles online reviews

1019

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,200

social media or other sources can

1020

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,440

jeopardize your reputation your business

1021

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:12,240

and your livelihood let reputation.com

1022

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:14,240

help our patented technology will make

1023

00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:16,000

the truth about you more visible while

1024

00:39:21,069 --> 00:39:18,320

pushing down unwanted negative content

1025

00:39:24,030 --> 00:39:21,079

improve your google search results call

1026

00:39:26,470 --> 00:39:24,040

reputation.com at

1027

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:26,480

1-800-831-0-71 for a free consultation

1028

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:32,710

are you worried about your mom or dad

1029

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:34,880

living alone in their house

1030

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:37,440

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

1031

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:39,920

difficult it is to find senior care for

1032

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:42,240

someone you love that's why i recommend

1033

00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:45,200

a free service called a place for mom

1034

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:47,119

they are the nation's largest senior

1035

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:48,960

living referral service

1036

00:39:53,109 --> 00:39:51,040

call a place for mom today

1037

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,119

to receive free information on senior

1038

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:55,440

living communities in your area call a

1039

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:03,670

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

1040

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:06,160

advice from local advisors and a

1041

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:08,240

personalized list of senior living

1042

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,400

communities you can visit if you have

1043

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:12,640

questions about senior care for your mom

1044

00:40:17,430 --> 00:40:15,119

or dad there's a place for answers a

1045

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:17,440

place for mom call a place for mom in

1046

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,800

the next 10 minutes to get your free

1047

00:40:22,310 --> 00:40:20,640

ebook on financing senior care as well

1048

00:40:25,230 --> 00:40:22,320

as free information on senior living

1049

00:40:29,190 --> 00:40:25,240

communities in your area call

1050

00:40:30,870 --> 00:40:29,200

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

1051

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,880

dr joel wallach here if you're a baby

1052

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:32,400

boomer and you're worried about the big

1053

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,920

epidemics coming and i'm not talking

1054

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:35,760

about the bird flu or the swine flu i'm

1055

00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,520

talking about epidemics of alzheimer's

1056

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:39,520

disease heart disease obesity diabetes

1057

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:41,680

arthritis cancer that's because the 80

1058

00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:43,119

million baby boomers followed all the

1059

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,119

advice of doctors and oh houston we have

1060

00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:47,119

a problem see dr wallach live in

1061

00:40:53,870 --> 00:40:49,760

farmington new mexico thursday may 12th

1062

00:41:02,870 --> 00:40:56,710

www.cdociinfarmington.com that's www.c

1063

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,550

this is leslie kane and i'm with the

1064

00:41:08,930 --> 00:41:06,880

coalition for freedom of information and

1065

00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:08,940

you are listening to the paracast

1066

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,960

[Music]

1067

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,720

with gene and chris in the power cast we

1068

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:14,640

have nick redfearn a special guest

1069

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:16,960

appearance by greg bishop focusing on

1070

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:19,520

albert k bender but also

1071

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,440

the three men in black or whatever

1072

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:23,680

number of men in black you want we want

1073

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,400

to focus also on the power cast plus

1074

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:28,079

because what we offer in the power cast

1075

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,040

plus

1076

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,119

is the ad free version of this show

1077

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:33,040

better quality audio

1078

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,280

we also give you the after the power

1079

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:37,280

cast podcast

1080

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,280

where we can't predict what we're going

1081

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:41,119

to do each week sometimes it's guests

1082

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,359

sometimes it's color commentary

1083

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,359

sometimes we talk about things having

1084

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:47,680

nothing to do with the paranormal

1085

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:49,680

we're also introducing

1086

00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,720

a few excerpts from this book that chris

1087

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:54,880

wrote with ray stanford

1088

00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:56,720

so that's coming up we have the first

1089

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:58,480

chapter it'll be up probably by the time

1090

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:01,119

you hear this episode also

1091

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,880

we have show transcripts we're going to

1092

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:04,319

have a classic

1093

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:07,200

power cast episode section where we kind

1094

00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:09,680

of spruce up the sound quality take out

1095

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:12,400

the ads too that's coming up

1096

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,599

learn more about it at

1097

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:16,160

plus.thepowercast.com

1098

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:17,920

low subscription rates

1099

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,280

check it out plus talk to powercast.com

1100

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:23,680

the pericast plus

1101  
00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:24,720  
indeed

1102  
00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:27,680  
you want to join it no excuses

1103  
00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:28,800  
here okay

1104  
00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,520  
no excuses whatever now with nick and

1105  
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,920  
with greg we were talking here about the

1106  
00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,839  
consequences

1107  
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:37,520  
that may happen

1108  
00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:39,680  
if you're unprepared when you try to

1109  
00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:42,240  
call up something

1110  
00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:44,079  
well it's important to remember a lot of

1111  
00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:45,760  
people don't know this but bender

1112  
00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,280  
actually had what he called like a

1113  
00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:49,760

supernatural altar that he built in his

1114

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:51,920

attic i mean it was it was like an altar

1115

00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:54,480

with with skeletons on and you know

1116

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,560

where you could kneel in front of it you

1117

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:58,160

know when you're sort of so tied into

1118

00:43:01,109 --> 00:43:00,160

the occult and and things like this as

1119

00:43:02,950 --> 00:43:01,119

he was

1120

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:02,960

you know i actually do believe there are

1121

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:04,160

sort of

1122

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:06,319

supernatural realms i really do believe

1123

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:07,599

that and i think

1124

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:08,880

you know you

1125

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,359

you sort of put the thought out there

1126

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:13,680

and you know you perform certain rituals

1127

00:43:17,589 --> 00:43:15,839

and rights that it can open a door to

1128

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,599

something i think that's what happened

1129

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:19,280

with people like jack parsons and

1130

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:20,720

alister crowley

1131

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,599

and i think bender's problem was that

1132

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:25,680

although he was sort of actually well

1133

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,280

versed in the occult he wasn't like a

1134

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:29,839

dabbler i just i don't think he was

1135

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:32,400

ready for what happened and what i think

1136

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:34,000

possibly could have happened is that he

1137

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:35,280

called something through whether

1138

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,000

inadvertently or deliberately and

1139

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,880

because of all his ufo stuff and he's

1140

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:42,960

maybe even maybe he'd even got visited

1141

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,599

by the fbi who knows but if he had

1142

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:47,599

perhaps all the fear and the imagery of

1143

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:49,119

you know the visit by the men in black

1144

00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:51,520

conjured up in his mind

1145

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:54,079

something that was you know paranormal

1146

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:55,920

or it brought something through which

1147

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:58,480

sort of manifested in

1148

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,800

the exact sort of imagery of the thing

1149

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:02,640

that was worrying him you know that

1150

00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:04,160

maybe he'd really been visited and then

1151  
00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:05,440  
lo and behold he gets sort of a

1152  
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:08,079  
visitation from a paranormal equivalent

1153  
00:44:10,950 --> 00:44:09,839  
that just decides to screw around with

1154  
00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:10,960  
them

1155  
00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,839  
now is this a physical phenomenon nick

1156  
00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:14,880  
or

1157  
00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,800  
are people just kind of deluding

1158  
00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:18,079  
themselves

1159  
00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:19,520  
well i don't think people are deluding

1160  
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,680  
themselves but i have a lot of cases

1161  
00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:22,800  
where

1162  
00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,480  
when i've listened to the witnesses when

1163  
00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:26,000

they've talked about seeing the men in

1164

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,880

black

1165

00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:28,800

um in their homes you know and opening

1166

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:30,079

the front door and letting them in and

1167

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,680

being threatened

1168

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:34,319

but many of these cases have seemed to

1169

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:36,560

occur and the witness is in a kind of

1170

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:39,760

altered state and in some cases

1171

00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:42,079

i actually do suspect that there was

1172

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,680

actually nobody in the room with them

1173

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,680

they replaced something

1174

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:47,280

probably external but i mean you can

1175

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,880

never say you know what the intricacies

1176

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,400

of the human mind can do

1177

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:52,480

but i think that they were sort of

1178

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,839

rendered into a state where it was

1179

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:55,280

almost like a

1180

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,000

like a matrix type state where they

1181

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,800

the event didn't occur in normal reality

1182

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:03,119

as we understand it in other words

1183

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,400

you know if

1184

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,079

greg had been walking past the window

1185

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:07,920

and looked through he wouldn't have seen

1186

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,520

anything other than the person sat on

1187

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:12,079

the couch staring in some weird fashion

1188

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:14,560

and nothing going on so i do have a few

1189

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:16,240

reports that where i don't think it's

1190

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:18,160

people hoaxing or fantasizing or

1191

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,280

dreaming

1192

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:21,280

i do think some of them may have been

1193

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:23,839

sort of almost like a holographic type

1194

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,839

event or something like that

1195

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,359

i was going to ask nick how do you make

1196

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,280

the determination between something

1197

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,760

maybe actually physically happening that

1198

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:33,200

any of us could see

1199

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:34,240

and

1200

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:35,839

something that you just described where

1201  
00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:38,960  
it might be um some sort of a projection

1202  
00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:40,880  
a hallucination a

1203  
00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:44,480  
hologram whatever you want to call it um

1204  
00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:46,079  
what do people tell you that makes that

1205  
00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:47,200  
distinction

1206  
00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:50,079  
well the one more than any other

1207  
00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,240  
is the actions not of the men in black

1208  
00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,319  
but of the witnesses where you know they

1209  
00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,480  
they hear the knock at the door

1210  
00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:58,720  
and they let them in you know i'm sure

1211  
00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:00,480  
it was any of us or most people if

1212  
00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,720  
you're in a normal state of mind and you

1213  
00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:04,400

hear three slow bangs on your front door

1214

00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,520

at midnight

1215

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:06,960

you're not just gonna throw the door

1216

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:07,839

open

1217

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,440

very least you know you're gonna look

1218

00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:11,760

through the spy hole and if you see

1219

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:14,000

three guys like five feet tall with skin

1220

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,599

the color of a bottle of a bottle of

1221

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:17,040

milk you know you're not going to let

1222

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,960

them in but people do

1223

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:20,400

and people

1224

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:22,160

invite them in they sit down and they

1225

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,599

get the threat given etc etc and i think

1226

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,839

if this was just a normal situation of

1227

00:46:30,230 --> 00:46:29,280

somebody knocking on the door and coming

1228

00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:30,240

in

1229

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,160

the reactions of the witnesses wouldn't

1230

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,560

be the way they are and he almost is

1231

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,240

sort of like you know if you have a

1232

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:38,319

dream and at the time it all seems

1233

00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:39,760

totally logical you wake up the next

1234

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:41,119

morning you think well that dream is

1235

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,280

totally stupid but at the time it wasn't

1236

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:45,680

and so i kind of draw that parallel but

1237

00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:46,960

at the time

1238

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:49,520

it's stupid to unlock the front door at

1239

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,440

midnight and let these guys in

1240

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,440

but then afterwards they're like well i

1241

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:55,359

did do that why did i do it but maybe

1242

00:46:58,950 --> 00:46:56,800

they actually didn't

1243

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,960

maybe it is a projection of some sort

1244

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:00,800

you know i don't know for sure none of

1245

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,040

us really know but having more than a

1246

00:47:07,670 --> 00:47:05,280

few cases where i've wondered if the

1247

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:07,680

person was sort of rendered into a some

1248

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:10,880

sort of weird altered state um you know

1249

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,960

when the encounter was going down

1250

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:14,720

well you know i think we should uh kind

1251

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,520

of

1252

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:17,280

backtrack a little bit here and give

1253

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:19,440

some of our newer listeners who are not

1254

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,160

or

1255

00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:22,319

not as up to speed on the subject as we

1256

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,200

are

1257

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,440

give them kind of a thumbnail sketch of

1258

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:27,920

how you define what a men in black

1259

00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:30,720

or the men in black are one thing that

1260

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:32,000

is often

1261

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:35,520

associated with accounts of these visits

1262

00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:36,480

are

1263

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:39,200

what seem to be brand new

1264

00:47:44,550 --> 00:47:41,520

but old

1265

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:44,560

luxury cars like a cadillac or a lincoln

1266

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,760

and

1267

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:47,520

oftentimes are described as black

1268

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,400

colored but looking brand spanking new

1269

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:52,160

even though they're they're maybe a

1270

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:54,000

decade or two old

1271

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:55,599

they're from cuba yeah

1272

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,520

greg do you want to sort of give the

1273

00:48:01,589 --> 00:47:59,920

sort of the prototype description of the

1274

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,599

mib

1275

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,760

i guess so i mean the classical one i

1276

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:05,440

think of and nick just wrote the book on

1277

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,720

this so you know you can jump in

1278

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,720

whatever and say wrong

1279

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:10,000

but

1280

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,359

the classic is uh if you have a some

1281

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,599

kind of a ufo sighting this is the ufo

1282

00:48:18,550 --> 00:48:16,720

literature

1283

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:18,560

at some point

1284

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:20,079

very soon after the sighting somebody

1285

00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:21,599

shows up at your door

1286

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,839

um looking as nick has described and

1287

00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:25,359

chris has described

1288

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:26,720

uh

1289

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:28,559

and telling you and some seemingly

1290

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,079

knowing everything about your personal

1291

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,720

life and more importantly every little

1292

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:35,040

detail of the sighting you had

1293

00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:36,720

repeats that back to you and tells and

1294

00:48:39,829 --> 00:48:38,559

warns you not to talk to about talk

1295

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,839

about it

1296

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:41,920

and then they drive away uh or walk out

1297

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:42,960

the door

1298

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,480

person isn't there right after they walk

1299

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:48,880

out the door or they go out to a car and

1300

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,880

the car doesn't make any noise or has a

1301  
00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:52,240  
sometimes they say it has some kind of

1302  
00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,720  
strange glow inside anyway there's a lot

1303  
00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,079  
of very

1304  
00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:58,079  
what's the word dream imagery

1305  
00:49:01,549 --> 00:48:59,599  
horror-like imagery or whatever

1306  
00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,559  
associated with basically a lot of

1307  
00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:03,119  
destabilizing

1308  
00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:04,960  
dark uh

1309  
00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,640  
uh

1310  
00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:08,000  
things going on

1311  
00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:09,680  
with people who might think they want to

1312  
00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,440  
talk about their

1313  
00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,280

experience although

1314

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,800

nick could probably speak to this this

1315

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:17,440

is classic stuff from the 50s 60s all

1316

00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:19,839

the stuff i read when i was a kid

1317

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,680

i don't know how that's changed in more

1318

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:23,280

modern times maybe nick can talk about

1319

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:24,640

that

1320

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,480

well i mean most of the reports i get

1321

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,800

today are very much sort of fit the mold

1322

00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:31,440

of the 50s you know i still get i mean

1323

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:32,800

i've done three books on the men in

1324

00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:35,119

black i've got one coming out shortly on

1325

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:37,680

women in black and i'd probably get

1326

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:40,640

um i would say on average about three to

1327

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,160

four many black reports every week um

1328

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,400

now some of them are recent ones some of

1329

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,400

them died back today yeah i was gonna

1330

00:49:53,589 --> 00:49:50,880

say wait a minute three or four a week

1331

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:53,599

yeah yeah i'm not i'm not kidding

1332

00:49:58,470 --> 00:49:57,280

oh yeah and most of them are along the

1333

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:58,480

lines of

1334

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:00,640

you know the fedora hat

1335

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:03,839

the weird looking pasty plastic-like

1336

00:50:08,950 --> 00:50:06,400

skin the sort of white totally

1337

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:08,960

emotionless and where there's very often

1338

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,960

a paranormal aspect to it as well um

1339

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,240

for example

1340

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,480

um in some of the recent cases i've got

1341

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:18,160

uh which where people have actually seen

1342

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,839

bigfoot and they've been visited by the

1343

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:21,599

men in black or

1344

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:23,680

they've been dabbling with ouija boards

1345

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:27,200

and other cases where um

1346

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:29,119

there were things like uh spontaneous

1347

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:32,400

outbreaks of uh poltergeist activity

1348

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:35,359

and so in other words most of the cases

1349

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,480

i get don't fall into like the secret

1350

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:41,440

agents kind of category they still fall

1351  
00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,559  
into the angle of this the kind of thing

1352  
00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:46,480  
that bender was talking about in the 50s

1353  
00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:49,920  
and kale was talking about in the 60s

1354  
00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:52,640  
do they know about these things

1355  
00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:55,200  
well

1356  
00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:57,839  
they do in the sense that um because

1357  
00:51:02,069 --> 00:50:59,760  
people have been exposed to

1358  
00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:02,079  
the men in black mystery be through the

1359  
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:03,920  
you know through the movies

1360  
00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:06,240  
um so everybody knows the term men in

1361  
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:07,040  
black

1362  
00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:09,760  
but for the most part you know people

1363  
00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,599

just want to share the stories and say

1364

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,599

you know can you explain it or say well

1365

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:15,119

the best i can do

1366

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,559

is tell you the way you tell me

1367

00:51:19,829 --> 00:51:18,000

parallels

1368

00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:19,839

what i've heard in a lot of other cases

1369

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:21,200

and um

1370

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:22,880

which is true you know and so for that

1371

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:23,920

reason

1372

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:25,680

um we're clearly dealing with a

1373

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:29,119

phenomenon that hasn't really changed

1374

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:31,599

we have nick redfern we have greg bishop

1375

00:51:45,150 --> 00:51:43,829

thank you for listening to gcn

1376

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,160

be sure to visit

1377

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,000

gcnlive.com today

1378

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,079

attack of the rockoids has been well

1379

00:51:53,990 --> 00:51:52,400

received by critics and readers alike

1380

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:54,000

it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

1381

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:55,440

never forget

1382

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:57,359

a former u.s military intelligence

1383

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,760

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1384

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1385

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:04,720

help after a terrible battle in outer

1386

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:05,760

space

1387

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,920

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1388

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:09,920

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1389

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:12,640

with a woman whose far away planet is

1390

00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:15,520

intent on destroying the earth and now

1391

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,760

the gripping tale continues in the

1392

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:20,400

coming of the protectors it's the second

1393

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,200

book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

1394

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,280

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1395

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,839

heroes against powerful fanatical

1396

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:29,920

enemies that threaten the lives of

1397

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,400

freedom-loving beings everywhere

1398

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,119

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1399

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:38,079

the protectors classic science fiction

1400

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:40,559

at its best available now

1401  
00:52:45,750 --> 00:52:43,680  
for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1402  
00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:45,760  
that's rock

1403  
00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:52,309  
how would you like to make 17 on your

1404  
00:52:57,910 --> 00:52:54,880  
money in only 90 days that's right gold

1405  
00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:57,920  
owners made 17 in only three months as

1406  
00:53:02,390 --> 00:53:00,240  
gold had its best quarterly gain in 30

1407  
00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:02,400  
years gold is on the move and you need

1408  
00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:04,160  
to get government issued legal tender

1409  
00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,079  
gold coins starting at only 139 each the

1410  
00:53:11,829 --> 00:53:10,160  
u.s money reserve one of the largest

1411  
00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:11,839  
gold distributors in the country

1412  
00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:13,920  
announces the first ever at cost gold

1413  
00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,240

release on this station for only a

1414

00:53:22,150 --> 00:53:18,880

hundred and thirty nine dollars each one

1415

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,160

866 944 gold or go online at

1416

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:24,000

usmoneyreserve.com

1417

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:26,000

official u.s government issued legal

1418

00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:28,720

tender solid gold coins at cost for only

1419

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:30,720

a hundred and thirty nine dollars each

1420

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,119

call one eight six six nine four four

1421

00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:36,000

gold ask for a free 55-page gold buyers

1422

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:38,079

book plus get a free walking liberty

1423

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:40,079

half dollar just for reading this

1424

00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:42,400

must-have book all about gold

1425

00:53:50,580 --> 00:53:44,800

remember gold is on the move up 17

1426

00:53:50,590 --> 00:53:56,470

[Music]

1427

00:54:03,430 --> 00:53:59,750

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1428

00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:03,440

standard of paranormal radio

1429

00:54:22,950 --> 00:54:04,640

and now

1430

00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,790

it's either italian or spanish i haven't

1431

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,400

figured it out yet

1432

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:28,640

it's in the language of chaok folks

1433

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,400

which you would not know that unless you

1434

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:32,319

read the book flying saucers in the

1435

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,359

three men but nick was immersed in

1436

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:37,119

describing something i want to finish

1437

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:38,880

that before chris chimes in with a

1438

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:39,839

question

1439

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:41,920

well yeah i was just basically saying

1440

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:44,559

that you know the imagery that we have

1441

00:54:48,549 --> 00:54:46,640

today is still the old imagery and when

1442

00:54:50,390 --> 00:54:48,559

greg asks the question you know do

1443

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:50,400

people sort of know what they're talking

1444

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:52,160

about are they aware of these things a

1445

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:53,760

lot of them aren't aware of the

1446

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,079

phenomenon through the movies but you

1447

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:57,920

know a lot of people

1448

00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:00,079

i don't think are aware that when they

1449

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:02,559

sort of relate certain little

1450

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,760

items

1451

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:05,599

that most people wouldn't pick up on but

1452

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:07,040

i have picked on because you know

1453

00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:08,079

they're sort of

1454

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,200

you know they're threads that run

1455

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:11,760

through a lot of cases um like the ouija

1456

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:13,760

board angle you know i've got i've got

1457

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:15,040

probably now

1458

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:17,119

10 or 11 cases of people who said oh you

1459

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:19,359

know using a ouija board and then the

1460

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,119

next night i was having this weird dream

1461

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,440

this guy in the bedroom wearing a black

1462

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:26,319

fedora hat i've got so many cases like

1463

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:28,400

that that it goes beyond for me at least

1464

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,760

being a coincidence so um you know

1465

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:33,520

people are seeing these things they want

1466

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:35,119

answers but

1467

00:55:39,349 --> 00:55:37,040

and they haven't changed as i said

1468

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:39,359

they're still albert bender's mib from

1469

00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:40,480

years ago

1470

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:42,640

you know and i should uh chime in here

1471

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:44,559

to use your term

1472

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:47,680

and point out that there's als also in

1473

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,200

the 60s and 70s there was this veneer of

1474

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,400

of weirdness like these beans or

1475

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,880

entities whatever you want to call them

1476

00:56:01,109 --> 00:55:58,799

didn't seem to be comfortable in their

1477

00:56:01,829 --> 00:56:01,119

own clothing or their skins they would

1478

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:01,839

do

1479

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:04,880

things strangely they had strange walks

1480

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:06,960

uh try to eat jello with a knife or i

1481

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:09,920

think was in what a valet book yeah in

1482

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,240

many cases they were described as as

1483

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,400

having kind of oriental features which

1484

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:16,720

is something that i think the average

1485

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:19,359

person who's heard the term men in black

1486

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:20,319

um

1487

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,640

really is not aware of and quite a

1488

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,000

number of cases have featured

1489

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:26,720

descriptions of pasty

1490

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,200

white skin

1491

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:31,920

beans but they have oriental features

1492

00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:33,599

which

1493

00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:36,319

anybody want to care to comment on that

1494

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:38,240

uh the only thing i can think of when

1495

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:40,000

i've read these things and what chris is

1496

00:56:43,349 --> 00:56:41,839

saying and at this point in my life is

1497

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:43,359

that

1498

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,760

maybe people are ascribing oriental

1499

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:48,000

features to

1500

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:49,359

something that they don't exactly know

1501  
00:56:52,549 --> 00:56:51,119  
what an oriental feature is or they get

1502  
00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:52,559  
it from the movies or something like

1503  
00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:53,520  
that

1504  
00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:56,960  
thinking of while nick was talking is

1505  
00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,280  
how do the people know this stuff except

1506  
00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,280  
because i'm i'm really having a hard

1507  
00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,359  
time with what's the reality of the men

1508  
00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:05,119  
in black i have a feeling they're kind

1509  
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,480  
of like bigfoot that they're kind of

1510  
00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,240  
there when they're there but when

1511  
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,079  
they're not they're not and they need

1512  
00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:12,559  
somebody there to actually in a lot of

1513  
00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:15,040

cases if it is truly a paranormal type

1514

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,359

experience to sort of bring them into

1515

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,119

existence or at least have something to

1516

00:57:21,750 --> 00:57:20,640

react against if you can see what i'm

1517

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:21,760

getting at

1518

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:24,240

no i'd totally understand i mean there

1519

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,319

actually are a couple of pointers in

1520

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:28,480

that direction one being but

1521

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:30,640

it's almost as if the men in black when

1522

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:32,240

they arrive they turn up at the door

1523

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:33,520

literally out of nowhere and then when

1524

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:34,640

they leave

1525

00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:36,319

they just flit out of reality you know

1526  
00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,640  
there are cases of people racing to the

1527  
00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,480  
door after they've gone you know they

1528  
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:42,000  
suddenly come out of this weird stupor

1529  
00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:43,680  
and they race to the door and there's no

1530  
00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:45,359  
sign of them there's no footprints

1531  
00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,440  
there's no cars they're just it's almost

1532  
00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,760  
as if before they came through the door

1533  
00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:51,440  
and left and after they left the door

1534  
00:57:56,069 --> 00:57:54,079  
they didn't exist in some fashion but

1535  
00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:56,079  
one of the interesting theories that

1536  
00:58:00,390 --> 00:57:58,000  
sort of ties in with what greg said

1537  
00:58:01,750 --> 00:58:00,400  
about tulpas and the idea that you know

1538  
00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:01,760

are they only sort of temporary

1539

00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:04,319

manifestations the one thread that runs

1540

00:58:08,390 --> 00:58:05,839

through all the men in black reports is

1541

00:58:10,309 --> 00:58:08,400

that they try and frighten people now if

1542

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:10,319

you look at some of these stories about

1543

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:13,200

tulpas and thought forms you know one of

1544

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:16,000

the one of the theories is the idea that

1545

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:18,319

they sort of thrive on human emotion you

1546

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:20,240

know high states of emotion

1547

00:58:24,309 --> 00:58:21,599

so in that sense you can make an

1548

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:24,319

argument maybe the threat actually isn't

1549

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,480

a real threat it's not designed to

1550

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,160

silence the person that talking about

1551

00:58:33,270 --> 00:58:30,720

ufos maybe the threat is designed to

1552

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:33,280

frighten the person and then that allows

1553

00:58:38,230 --> 00:58:35,839

them to sort of in a parasitic fashion

1554

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,240

feed on all that adrenaline and stress

1555

00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:40,079

chemicals running around the body in a

1556

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:42,400

strange way you know presuming of course

1557

00:58:46,870 --> 00:58:44,160

that's feasible but you know i do

1558

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:46,880

sometimes wonder if the threat is like a

1559

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,000

ruse

1560

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,640

to to provoke a sort of a high state of

1561

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:52,480

emotion which maybe

1562

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:55,359

is important to them in some fashion

1563

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,119

well one thing that

1564

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,040

that i've noticed in a lot of reports is

1565

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:01,200

that the men in black

1566

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,599

know details of an experience that

1567

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:06,000

in some cases has not even been told to

1568

00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:08,319

another individual by the witness

1569

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,240

so it's almost like they they could read

1570

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,720

the witnesses mind and they know

1571

00:59:16,549 --> 00:59:14,720

facts that they there's no way they

1572

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:16,559

could have gone to like a neighbor to a

1573

00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:18,400

friend and gotten that information

1574

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,319

because the witness will say i never

1575

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:22,640

told anybody and and right after i had

1576

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:25,040

this experience boom these uh these

1577

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:27,760

creepy creepy guys showed up or yeah

1578

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:29,119

well it sounds like

1579

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:30,880

yeah it sounds like it's coming from you

1580

00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:33,040

know if nobody else has been told maybe

1581

00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:35,040

a lot of it is coming from the person

1582

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:36,400

but leaving out the fact you know

1583

00:59:40,309 --> 00:59:38,319

whether there's an actual physical been

1584

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:40,319

in black there or not it also brings

1585

00:59:45,670 --> 00:59:43,280

what you just said chris and and uh

1586

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:45,680

nick was something a uh another

1587

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:47,920

researcher told me recently about fear

1588

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,549

well that would make sense you know it

1589

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,960

would explain as you said greg about how

1590

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:58,960

the men in black would know

1591

01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:01,520

um all about your experiences because

1592

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:03,760

maybe that fear factor is sort of

1593

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:05,920

actually in some way responsible for

1594

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:07,520

creating the men in black in the first

1595

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:08,720

place you know so of course they're

1596

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:10,240

going to know you know what's going

1597

01:00:13,119 --> 01:00:16,069

right exactly

1598

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,549

so he does got but i mean this is one of

1599

01:00:22,710 --> 01:00:20,880

the things more than any one of one

1600

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:22,720

aspect more than any other of the ufo

1601

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:24,319

subjects where

1602

01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:27,119

it involves researchers and

1603

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,440

the witnesses you know if you look at

1604

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,760

somebody who's spoken uh you know to an

1605

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,880

uh

1606

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:34,960

research about a ufo incident they've

1607

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:37,440

had well the person telling the story

1608

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,359

has had the experience and the

1609

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,280

researcher is collecting and analyzing

1610

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:43,599

the data but what you often find in men

1611

01:00:47,030 --> 01:00:45,040

in black cases

1612

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:47,040

is that you know there are the witnesses

1613

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:48,480

who talk about their experiences and

1614

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:49,599

then when

1615

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,680

researchers investigate the men in black

1616

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:53,760

sometimes they or quite often they find

1617

01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:55,359

themselves on me

1618

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:57,680

so the end of the men in black as well

1619

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:59,119

and that doesn't often happen in like

1620

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:02,000

abductions or contacting cases it's like

1621

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:03,920

the researcher and the witness is

1622

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:05,119

separate

1623

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,960

you know like the police interviewing a

1624

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:09,599

victim of a crime but not not with the

1625

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,359

men in black you know it very often is

1626

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:13,119

the case that um

1627

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,280

you know the researchers start getting

1628

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,359

weird phone calls or somebody stops

1629

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:19,280

outside the house and takes a photograph

1630

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:20,880

you know all sorts of strange things

1631

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,520

like that which i know greg's had

1632

01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:25,760

let me ask you a quick question here

1633

01:01:28,630 --> 01:01:26,640

nick

1634

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,640

the people you've talked to

1635

01:01:32,789 --> 01:01:30,720

who have encountered some kind of man in

1636

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:32,799

black or men in black or women in black

1637

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,680

phenomenon were they previously familiar

1638

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:37,839

with the legend of the men in black

1639

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:40,000

before they had this experience or was

1640

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:41,839

it new to them

1641

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:44,480

it was only well it wasn't new to them

1642

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:45,839

in the sense that they knew of the

1643

01:01:49,150 --> 01:01:48,240

movies but they didn't have for the most

1644

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,160

part

1645

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:51,359

pre-conceived knowledge of you know the

1646

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:53,200

whole history of the men in black you

1647

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:55,200

know a couple of themselves obviously

1648

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:57,200

i'm you know i'm paraphrasing here but i

1649

01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:59,520

know a couple of them said stuff like

1650

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,680

i saw a couple of men in black or they

1651

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,680

visited me and they were you know

1652

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:05,200

straight out of the movies that kind of

1653

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:08,160

thing so they knew who they were because

1654

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,680

there was this sudden in the mid in the

1655

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,680

mid to late 90s this sudden shift where

1656

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:13,119

everybody had heard of the men in black

1657

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:14,400

you see what i mean

1658

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,680

but

1659

01:02:19,750 --> 01:02:17,280

certainly the ones i've spoken to who

1660

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:19,760

made the analogy between the movie

1661

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,799

versions

1662

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,640

they didn't know anything about or never

1663

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:24,079

even mentioned you know the weirder

1664

01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:25,839

aspects it was just they're in black

1665

01:02:28,630 --> 01:02:27,200

suits and they threatened me you know

1666

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:28,640

they were the man in black

1667

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,160

so um

1668

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:31,839

but again you know that's that's one of

1669

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,160

the awkward things when you're trying to

1670

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:36,640

study these cases is because

1671

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:39,520

you know it's better that pre-90s you

1672

01:02:41,670 --> 01:02:40,240

know

1673

01:02:42,710 --> 01:02:41,680

you could say okay someone says more

1674

01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:42,720

credible

1675

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:45,680

but you could analyze it easier without

1676

01:02:49,030 --> 01:02:46,799

the

1677

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:49,040

sort of infection if you like caused by

1678

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:51,119

the movies which led everybody on the

1679

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:54,319

planet to have heard of the men in black

1680

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:58,160

it's funny how memes can propagate

1681

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:59,599

but i mean i don't i mean i don't know

1682

01:03:03,030 --> 01:03:01,680

if greg wants to talk about his own

1683

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,040

you know that sort of weird stuff that

1684

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:04,799

happened and what element

1685

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:07,119

you know what let's have greg talk about

1686

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:07,920

that

1687

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:09,599

in our next segment this way it gives

1688

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:12,000

people time to take a breather him time

1689

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:15,200

to take a breather and rehearse his best

1690

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:17,280

power cast stinger yet

1691

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:19,599

so we'll be back with nick and greg

1692

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,559

bishop

1693

01:03:24,309 --> 01:03:22,640

and reminder if you want to learn more

1694

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:24,319

about the power cast plus and all the

1695

01:03:27,630 --> 01:03:26,240

great stuff we offer

1696

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:27,640

check out

1697

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,720

plus.thepowercast.com plus.powercast.com

1698

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:33,200

we tell you how to join the features

1699

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:34,960

and so much more to come

1700

01:03:40,640 --> 01:03:37,839

with nick and jean and chris and greg

1701

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:40,650

you're in the paracast

1702

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:47,440

[Music]

1703

01:03:52,630 --> 01:03:50,240

do you need a website well you can get a

1704

01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:52,640

great deal on hosting services with

1705

01:03:57,270 --> 01:03:55,520

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1706

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:57,280

they're offering substantial hosting

1707

01:04:02,549 --> 01:03:59,280

discounts on shared hosting business

1708

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,559

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1709

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:05,200

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1710

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:07,520

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1711

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,960

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1712

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:13,280

legendary to cash in on this special

1713

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:16,960

deal at [namecheap.com](http://namecheap.com)

1714

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:18,720

first game attack of the rockoids and it

1715

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,799

was a critically acclaimed success and

1716

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:22,960

now there's the coming of the protectors

1717

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:25,039

a former military intelligence man is

1718

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,520

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1719

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:29,680

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1720

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:31,520

because evil forces on her distant

1721

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:33,760

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1722

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,000

this is gripping science fiction of the

1723

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:38,720

classic kind attack of the rockoids and

1724

01:04:44,109 --> 01:04:40,720

the coming of the protectors find out

1725

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,119

more at [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com) that's rockoids

1726

01:04:48,390 --> 01:04:46,559

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

1727

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,400

as if chlorine in our water weren't bad

1728

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:50,799

enough now they're adding ammonia

1729

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:52,799

it's true some municipalities are now

1730

01:04:56,870 --> 01:04:54,640

adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

1731

01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:56,880

water supply it's a disinfectant called

1732

01:05:01,829 --> 01:04:59,520

chloramine but with a trusted big berkey

1733

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:01,839

water filter you can keep chloramine out

1734

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,200

of your water new nsf epa certified lab

1735

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:07,440

tests show epa berkey water filters

1736

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,480

remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

1737

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,280

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

1738

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:15,839

forms of fluoride and much more big

1739

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,680

berkey water filters are the original

1740

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:20,000

and most trusted on the market the gold

1741

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:22,640

standard in water purification and our

1742

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:25,280

filters last for years at less than two

1743

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,680

cents per gallon big berkey the one

1744

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:29,599

that's powerful enough to purify

1745

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,240

stagnant pond water get your big berkey

1746

01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:34,319

today call one eight seven seven ninety

1747

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:35,839

nine berkey or click

1748

01:05:39,309 --> 01:05:38,000

bigberkeywaterfilters.com

1749

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:39,319

that's

1750

01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:42,079

1-877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

1751  
01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:44,720  
big berkey water filters for the love of

1752  
01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:51,510  
i'm jesse gonzalez vice president kmart

1753  
01:05:55,270 --> 01:05:53,520  
did you know that premature birth is the

1754  
01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:55,280  
number one killer of babies in the

1755  
01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:57,920  
united states or the survivors can face

1756  
01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:00,240  
a lifetime of serious health problems

1757  
01:06:05,750 --> 01:06:03,520  
but you can help join me in kmart for

1758  
01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:05,760  
the march for babies walk we'll work

1759  
01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,319  
together to raise funds for research and

1760  
01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:10,720  
programs that help the merchandise fight

1761  
01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:13,200  
premature birth and birth defects and

1762  
01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:15,520  
improve the health of moms and babies

1763  
01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:17,039

start your team today at

1764

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,039

marchforbabies.org

1765

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:22,000

hi peter for caro for paranormaldate.com

1766

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,359

are you looking for love in all the

1767

01:06:28,349 --> 01:06:25,440

wrong places now you have a chance to

1768

01:06:30,630 --> 01:06:28,359

change that by signing up for free at

1769

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,640

paranormaldate.com this incredible

1770

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:32,559

dating site puts people of like minds

1771

01:06:36,950 --> 01:06:34,319

together people who are interested in

1772

01:06:40,270 --> 01:06:36,960

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1773

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:40,280

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

1774

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,640

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

1775

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:44,880

people seeking a viable alternative to

1776

01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:47,359

the other dating services you can join

1777

01:06:51,829 --> 01:06:50,079

for free by going to [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

1778

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:51,839

and if you decide you like it and want

1779

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,079

to connect with people use the code

1780

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:56,960

george for a substantial discount mark

1781

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:59,119

rawlings president of [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

1782

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,640

says so many people hunger to share

1783

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:02,880

their experiences about the paranormal

1784

01:07:07,510 --> 01:07:05,119

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

1785

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:07,520

so much more and this is the source for

1786

01:07:11,150 --> 01:07:09,280

them to meet and share that common

1787

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:11,160

interest so sign up for free at

1788

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,319

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

1789

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:16,960

and use the code george if you decide to

1790

01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:19,039

connect with someone you like

1791

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:20,559

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

1792

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:22,400

money you can't pay are tax debts

1793

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,240

crippling you i've defended people from

1794

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:26,640

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

1795

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,720

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

1796

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:30,160

the book on irs settlement and i'm

1797

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:31,839

telling you there's no such thing as a

1798

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:35,520

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1799

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:37,760

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

1800

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:39,280

programs there's never been a better

1801  
01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:42,160  
time to solve your problem call 834 no

1802  
01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:45,920  
tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

1803  
01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:53,029  
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1804  
01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:55,520  
comment or question about the paracast

1805  
01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,039  
send it to news at the paracast.com

1806  
01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,319  
that's news at theparecast.com

1807  
01:08:06,630 --> 01:08:04,160  
and don't forget to visit our famous

1808  
01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:06,640  
paracast community forums at

1809  
01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:14,069  
so we have nick redfern greg bishop gene

1810  
01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:15,920  
and chris greg

1811  
01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:19,120  
uh nick asked me to describe my um my i

1812  
01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:20,560  
wasn't really a men in black because

1813  
01:08:25,749 --> 01:08:22,960

i've never really had a men in black

1814

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:25,759

uh episode but i did have a paranoid

1815

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,679

period of my life which lasted for about

1816

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,640

a year

1817

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,000

and i referred to this a little bit

1818

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:31,520

earlier

1819

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,759

what it was is that uh this guy from

1820

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:35,520

naval intelligence started telling me

1821

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,799

things he started telling me that people

1822

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:38,719

could look at my computer when i was on

1823

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:41,120

the computer they could watch me anytime

1824

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:43,279

they wanted anyway he just got me worked

1825

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:45,199

up into a paranoid frenzy the funny

1826

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,600

thing was stuff started happening

1827

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:49,600

and i'll give you a couple examples one

1828

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:53,199

mail started being opened and and uh

1829

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:55,279

intercepted by you know before it got to

1830

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:57,839

my post office box which hadn't happened

1831

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:00,080

before and it was completely unrelated

1832

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:02,880

to this navy guy it was um carla turner

1833

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:05,440

and uh peter jordan was who chris knows

1834

01:09:10,470 --> 01:09:08,080

about he was a cow mutilation researcher

1835

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:10,480

every envelope i got from those two

1836

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:11,839

people were either

1837

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,960

destroyed open or something which means

1838

01:09:17,990 --> 01:09:16,480

that somebody was trying to let me know

1839

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:18,000

that they're that they were watching

1840

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:19,920

that mail because you can open mail not

1841

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,920

have anybody know the other thing i

1842

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:24,159

think nick was referring to is uh once i

1843

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:25,279

was sitting in my front room and i

1844

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:26,400

looked out the front there was a guy

1845

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:27,759

sitting across the street in the car

1846

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:29,839

looking in our front window of our

1847

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:31,759

apartment on the ground floor

1848

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:33,199

and when i went up to the window to see

1849

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:34,560

what was going on he took a picture and

1850

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,640

drove away now i suppose he could have

1851

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,400

been a real estate person or something i

1852

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,480

don't know no he was a fan greg come on

1853

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,920

he was a fan

1854

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:43,920

right he wanted to actually come and buy

1855

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:47,199

a copy of greg's book it defies language

1856

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:49,199

no this is before that book came out oh

1857

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:51,120

well maybe he knew the book would come

1858

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:53,040

out one of these days

1859

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:54,960

a time traveler the other thing is i

1860

01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:56,960

started getting phone calls all day and

1861

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:58,880

night um that would you know i'd pick up

1862

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:00,960

the phone that'd be either no nothing or

1863

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,760

a strange noise and i'd hang the phone

1864

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,080

up no heavy duty

1865

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:08,239

no no heavy breathing unfortunately i

1866

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:12,239

didn't uh get any any heavy breathers so

1867

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:13,520

usually you don't have women heavy

1868

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:15,679

breathers but whatever no well that

1869

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:17,440

would be fun

1870

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:20,239

yeah then i'd stay on the line you know

1871

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:22,800

but um

1872

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:24,320

it would be like a buzzing or something

1873

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:25,600

like weird noise and i would get

1874

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,679

paranoid and go oh my god this is the uh

1875

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,360

this is the tone that's gonna take over

1876

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:31,520

my mind and make me go you know kill the

1877

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:33,600

president or something you know i'll uh

1878

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:35,199

manchurian candidate

1879

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:36,960

and the final thing

1880

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,320

i'm trying to think of the final thing

1881

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:40,000

that really freaked me out

1882

01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:40,800

oh

1883

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:43,120

i talked about this in the book i was

1884

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:45,600

working at night in my house and i'll

1885

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:47,760

make this short in my apartment there

1886

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,440

was apartment upstairs that was exactly

1887

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:51,679

the same floor plan as mine this is like

1888

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,120

two in the morning

1889

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,440

everybody's asleep i'm working on my

1890

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,120

computer working on excluded middle i

1891

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,719

get up and walk out of my room and i

1892

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,800

noticed that my landlord whoever lived

1893

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,080

was up there because my landlord was

1894

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,719

there walked out of that room upstairs

1895

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:06,400

the same time i did

1896

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:08,239

and i walked back to the back bedroom

1897

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:09,840

and that person upstairs walked back to

1898

01:11:12,870 --> 01:11:11,440

the back bedroom and i thought ah weird

1899

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:12,880

coincidence

1900

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:14,800

and then for the next probably five

1901  
01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,320  
minutes or more

1902  
01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:18,560  
whoever it was up there went everywhere

1903  
01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:20,080  
i went in the house

1904  
01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:21,760  
really weird i mean i really started

1905  
01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,600  
getting freaked out and so finally i ran

1906  
01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,280  
into my computer and for some reason the

1907  
01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:26,880  
first thing i remember is

1908  
01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:28,400  
people can read the guy told me people

1909  
01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,400  
can read what's on your computer screen

1910  
01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:32,400  
i typed in in really large letters i

1911  
01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:33,760  
like called up microsoft word or

1912  
01:11:37,990 --> 01:11:35,840  
something put a really large font i did

1913  
01:11:41,830 --> 01:11:38,000

i know what you're doing stop it and it

1914

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:43,030

oh boy

1915

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,719

hey just because you're paranoid doesn't

1916

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:46,800

mean they're not uh mimicking your every

1917

01:11:49,750 --> 01:11:48,480

movement

1918

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,760

yeah well this is why i was talking

1919

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:51,440

about you know being in kind of a

1920

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:53,280

paranoid state of mind and what happens

1921

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:54,960

and you know you really can't tell it's

1922

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:56,800

real anymore at least real to somebody

1923

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:58,320

outside of your

1924

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,920

mindset or what's going on to you

1925

01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:01,920

personally doesn't mean it's not real

1926

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,080

and not real for you i mean this is

1927

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:06,239

getting into very weird uh definitions

1928

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,960

about

1929

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:08,480

reality and all that

1930

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:09,600

but

1931

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:10,480

at the

1932

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,800

finally i got tired of being scared all

1933

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:14,159

the time so i just said look i'm just

1934

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,679

going to stop being scared i don't care

1935

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:17,600

what's going on nobody's hurting me

1936

01:12:20,790 --> 01:12:19,520

nobody's threatening me so i'm just

1937

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:20,800

going to

1938

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:23,360

assume that everything's fine and within

1939

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:27,120

a month or so all the stuff stopped

1940

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:29,520

i i stopped opening the mail you know i

1941

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:32,000

didn't i stopped getting the phone calls

1942

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:33,920

now so you know what happened there

1943

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,159

obviously phone calls and getting stuff

1944

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:38,320

in the mail is not something i imagine

1945

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,760

but when i made the decision to stop

1946

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:41,280

being paranoid the paranoid stuff

1947

01:12:44,310 --> 01:12:42,560

stopped

1948

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,320

really weird well you know that's

1949

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:46,239

interesting it reminds me of the only

1950

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,280

mib case that i ever uh

1951

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,360

and yeah i wouldn't even call it an mib

1952

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,440

case it's just a sort of ancillary to

1953

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:55,760

the to the actual case which is one of

1954

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:58,080

two abduction uh cases

1955

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,320

um that i actually

1956

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,040

ever you know were presented uh in 13

1957

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:05,360

years in the san luis valley

1958

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:06,640

and you know i

1959

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:07,440

i

1960

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,760

um

1961

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:16,159

to my knowledge if ever have gotten

1962

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,440

uh threatened by mib type characters and

1963

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:21,280

this particular woman

1964

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:23,840

um was having contact

1965

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:26,960

with uh supposed e.t beans and she was

1966

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:29,600

okay with it in fact she had an e.t

1967

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:31,520

lover according to her and

1968

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,440

the one aside that i just

1969

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:35,840

can't help but mentioning is that she

1970

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,800

really

1971

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:38,800

liked it when he dressed up in this gold

1972

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:41,520

lemay cape because

1973

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:48,950

but at one point when she was waiting

1974

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:51,840

for um i think it was copies of some of

1975

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:54,480

her medical files about a missing third

1976

01:13:58,070 --> 01:13:56,640

trimester pregnancy and there's it goes

1977

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:58,080

on to

1978

01:14:01,189 --> 01:13:59,520

you know it's quite an involved story

1979

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:01,199

but at one point

1980

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,280

she noticed that her mail had been

1981

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:05,360

intercepted and she wasn't getting mail

1982

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:06,960

that you know she should have gotten

1983

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,360

from from family and friends and stuff

1984

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:11,600

and uh one day she was looking out down

1985

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,880

her long driveway which is about a

1986

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:14,960

quarter mile long she she you know was a

1987

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,600

rancher woman and had a horse ranch and

1988

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:19,440

she noticed at the end of her driver she

1989

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:22,480

said it was like this old cadillac uh if

1990

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:24,880

i remember correctly and she said

1991

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,880

these two guys were out there and she

1992

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:28,560

said it was like the blues brothers were

1993

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,400

going through her mailbox in all her

1994

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:32,480

mail she described them as the blues

1995

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:33,440

brothers

1996

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,040

and when she ran down there and started

1997

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,440

yelling they'd quickly jump into the car

1998

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:39,360

and and sped away

1999

01:14:44,550 --> 01:14:42,239

and she actually filed a report with the

2000

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,560

post office about you know people you

2001

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:46,400

know rifling through her mail

2002

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,199

and um and actually made a file um a

2003

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,600

report to the local county sheriff's

2004

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:54,159

office which which i was able to

2005

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:57,840

corroborate so there's a case of of an

2006

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,920

alleged abductee or contactee if you

2007

01:15:02,070 --> 01:15:00,640

will

2008

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:02,080

uh

2009

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:05,040

that had the blues brothers you know mib

2010

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:08,480

types rifling through her mailbox

2011

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:10,159

i love it she actually she actually

2012

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:11,600

stopped getting her mail at her house

2013

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,080

and got a po box and down as a result of

2014

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,239

that

2015

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,239

don't all talk at once

2016

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,320

yeah well i i

2017

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:22,239

it wasn't really a mib thing but it just

2018

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,239

it just it just illustrates that when

2019

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:26,400

you get into kind of a weird

2020

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:29,440

frame of mind and weird state and weird

2021

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:30,800

i don't know what it is you enter some

2022

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:33,280

like weirdness field it starts to feed

2023

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:34,880

on itself and like i said maybe fear is

2024

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:36,320

part of the carrier way for that

2025

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:37,360

basically

2026

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,990

well that's sort of just time you know

2027

01:15:49,350 --> 01:15:45,840

with some stuff about thought forms and

2028

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,360

tulpas and you know um

2029

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:51,040

and just sort of the you know the fear

2030

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:53,360

factor like bender i think

2031

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:55,360

i i don't think it's a coincidence that

2032

01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:57,600

albert bender got so many weird men in

2033

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:59,760

black experiences when he was someone

2034

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:00,880

who

2035

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,199

lived a life filled with distress

2036

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,600

a life filled with paranoia and well not

2037

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:07,600

so life for but i mean during those

2038

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:09,760

formative years in ufology when he was

2039

01:16:13,590 --> 01:16:11,199

very stressed out

2040

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:13,600

frightened by it all fearful you know

2041

01:16:17,270 --> 01:16:16,239

developed his fear of of cancer

2042

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:17,280

and

2043

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:23,270

let's do our break here we have nick

2044

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:26,560

redfern we have greg bishop we have gene

2045

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:29,280

and chris looking at the men or the

2046

01:16:38,239 --> 01:16:42,870

thank you for listening to gcn

2047

01:16:47,350 --> 01:16:43,790

visit

2048

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:49,510

worried about lead fluoride and other

2049

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:51,280

contaminants in your drinking water get

2050

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:53,760

a pro pure with the pro 1g 2.0 cleanable

2051

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,080

reusable filter and remove up to 200

2052

01:17:00,149 --> 01:16:58,159

contaminants drink water the way nature

2053

01:17:01,750 --> 01:17:00,159

meant it to be clean crisp and

2054

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:01,760

refreshing see the complete line of

2055

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,840

propure products including the new pro

2056

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,920

max shower filter there's a pro pure for

2057

01:17:09,550 --> 01:17:07,760

you visit your authorized pro pure

2058

01:17:12,510 --> 01:17:09,560

dealer for details or

2059

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:12,520

propureusa.com that's

2060

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,510

you've seen crazy diets to lose weight

2061

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:22,159

at gcn team our healthy body weight loss

2062

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:23,920

system simply nutrifies the body

2063

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:25,600

bringing down cravings it has been

2064

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,520

proven that nutritional deficiencies

2065

01:17:32,189 --> 01:17:30,320

drive appetite for carbs sugars and fats

2066

01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:32,199

lose weight the easy way find us at

2067

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,560

gcnteam.com or call 877-878-4203

2068

01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,719

fighting cravings is a fool's game give

2069

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:40,719

the body what it needs to be satisfied

2070

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:44,000

again 877-878-4203

2071

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:51,510

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

2072

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:54,159

relief hotline if you a family member or

2073

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:55,920

a loved one suffers from knee back

2074

01:17:59,669 --> 01:17:57,920

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

2075

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,679

as your primary insurance we've got

2076

01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:01,760

great news you don't have to suffer any

2077

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:04,000

longer you can immediately qualify for a

2078

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:05,679

pain relieving brace at little or no

2079

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:07,840

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

2080

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:14,149

is free and all paperwork is handled for

2081

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,480

you if you are on medicare and have knee

2082

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:18,960

back shoulder or ankle pain don't wait

2083

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,960

you can qualify to immediately receive a

2084

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:22,719

pain relieving brace at little or no

2085

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:25,280

cost by calling our 24 7 pain hotline

2086

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:28,640

now at 866-389-0620

2087

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:30,800

our representatives are standing by 24 7

2088

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,640

to take your call and rush you your pain

2089

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,719

relieving brace at little or no cost to

2090

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:36,719

you shipping is free and all paperwork

2091

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:39,120

is handled for you just call

2092

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:41,199

three eight nine zero six two zero

2093

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:43,120

that's eight six six three eight nine

2094

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:45,760

zero six two zero again eight six six

2095

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,400

three eight nine zero six two zero

2096

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,640

did you know a dirty cpap system can

2097

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,560

make you sick if you knew what could be

2098

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:54,560

growing in your mask and hose you might

2099

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,440

not sleep so well but now soclean.com

2100

01:19:01,910 --> 01:18:59,360

has released the world's first and only

2101  
01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:01,920  
automated cpap cleaner and sanitizer it

2102  
01:19:07,350 --> 01:19:05,280  
kills 99.9 percent of all cpap germs and

2103  
01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:07,360  
it's completely hands-free for a limited

2104  
01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:09,679  
time you can try soclean risk free for

2105  
01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,000  
30 days just call 1-800-900-0684

2106  
01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:16,239  
soclean changed the cpap experience for

2107  
01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,239  
the better my health is improved it's

2108  
01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:19,920  
simple to use i'm not worried about

2109  
01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,239  
infections soclean destroys cpap

2110  
01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,480  
bacteria viruses and germs with no

2111  
01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,560  
hassle never have to clean your machine

2112  
01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:28,880  
by hand again there's no water chemicals

2113  
01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,120

or disassembly just pop in your mask

2114

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:33,520

close the lid and presto your cpap

2115

01:19:38,149 --> 01:19:35,679

system is clean and fresh in minutes

2116

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:38,159

call soclean.com to try it risk free at

2117

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:40,560

home for 30 days this is a limited time

2118

01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:42,320

offer only available by calling

2119

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:44,880

1-800-900-0684

2120

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:50,080

i'm nick soboleski a select quote agent

2121

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,520

with a true story that could save you

2122

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:53,520

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

2123

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:56,400

linda just called her husband ray has a

2124

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:59,440

300 000 group life insurance policy but

2125

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,360

is changing jobs and can't take it with

2126

01:20:05,590 --> 01:20:03,840

him well i am partially shot the highly

2127

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:05,600

rated term life insurance companies we

2128

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,320

represent and found ray who is 41 and

2129

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:09,760

takes medication to control his

2130

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:13,520

cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy for

2131

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:16,719

under 26 a month that's almost twice the

2132

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,800

coverage for less than half of what he

2133

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,880

had paid if select quote hasn't shopped

2134

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:22,880

for your life insurance you're probably

2135

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:24,320

paying too much

2136

01:20:29,520 --> 01:20:33,669

that's 1-800-403

2137

01:20:33,679 --> 01:20:37,430

1-800-403-4885

2138

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:41,030

or go to [selectquote.com](http://selectquote.com) we shop you

2139

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,719

save get full details in the example

2140

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:44,560

policy sloco.com commercials your price

2141

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:45,520

could vary depending on your health

2142

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:46,719

issue and company and other factors not

2143

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:56,149

this is micah hanks of the great lean

2144

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:57,760

report and you're listening to the

2145

01:21:00,630 --> 01:21:00,000

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2146

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:00,640

radio

2147

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:09,120

[Music]

2148

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:12,800

that's porky i mean nick redfern

2149

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:14,960

with greg bishop and gina and chris by

2150

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,560

the way greg is on the road with his

2151  
01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:17,840  
cell phone

2152  
01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,880  
so if it sounds a little bit wobbly

2153  
01:21:25,270 --> 01:21:22,800  
it's because he's underwater

2154  
01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:25,280  
stopped at a scenic spot and i'm sitting

2155  
01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:27,120  
still here in the car so i'm trying to

2156  
01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,280  
hold it together here uh jean and chris

2157  
01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:30,960  
you're doing good bro you're doing good

2158  
01:21:35,910 --> 01:21:33,920  
so let's go on chris any questions from

2159  
01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:35,920  
our listeners of nick

2160  
01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:38,159  
yeah we do there's actually several

2161  
01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:39,520  
really good ones

2162  
01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:42,000  
this one comes from blowfish nick and of

2163  
01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,840

course he's been a long time poster at

2164

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:45,920

the paracast he just went over the 2000

2165

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,199

postmark

2166

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:49,600

and that's just last week

2167

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:52,159

well no he's he's been around for six

2168

01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:53,199

years

2169

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:54,400

and uh

2170

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:57,120

he's always asking good questions he's

2171

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,199

from whittingham

2172

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:02,080

in england and uh he's wondering nick do

2173

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:05,600

you have you heard of any mib sightings

2174

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,480

or alleged encounters near or in the

2175

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,800

location of bent waters or any other

2176  
01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:13,040  
military bases from where eyewitness

2177  
01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,560  
accounts were

2178  
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,040  
fielded a poltergeist activity

2179  
01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:18,960  
or how about slender shadow men

2180  
01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,440  
sightings by eyewitnesses prior to ufo

2181  
01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:23,440  
events he said one part of the question

2182  
01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:26,159  
related to poltergeist activity

2183  
01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:27,760  
did what you said

2184  
01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,320  
yeah or any other military bases from

2185  
01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:32,400  
eyewitness accounts of poltergeist

2186  
01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:35,040  
activity slender or shatterman

2187  
01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:37,120  
well i have actually got a few cases

2188  
01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,480

like as i mentioned earlier i think

2189

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,120

perhaps 10 11 12 something like that of

2190

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,840

people um who had

2191

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:45,600

mib experiences you know they'd seen a

2192

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,719

ufo had some sort of alien encounter

2193

01:22:52,709 --> 01:22:50,639

the men in black turned up and then

2194

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:52,719

after they'd gone sometimes it was a

2195

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:54,560

period of hours sometimes a couple of

2196

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:55,440

days

2197

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,239

there were periodic um experiences of

2198

01:23:01,510 --> 01:23:00,080

poltergeist activity in the home like

2199

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:01,520

something

2200

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:03,520

flying across a table or a picture just

2201

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:06,639

falling off suddenly uh off a table

2202

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:09,120

or doors slamming things like that

2203

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,639

and there's enough cases you know 12 13

2204

01:23:16,629 --> 01:23:14,480

is not a lot but when they're coming

2205

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,639

from people who i'm sure you know were

2206

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:18,080

telling the truth and didn't know

2207

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:19,840

anybody else you know who's telling the

2208

01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:22,239

same story they're just wanting answers

2209

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:23,840

you know i think we're seeing a pattern

2210

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,880

there now as far as the whole issue of

2211

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:28,719

bent waters and the renal from forest

2212

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:30,320

case is concerned

2213

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:32,560

i'm not personally aware of any men in

2214

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:36,400

black cases but what i do know is that

2215

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:37,440

um

2216

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,159

robinson's book left at eastgate you

2217

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:44,080

know there's there's some indications in

2218

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,360

there of of both men both larry and pete

2219

01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:49,280

have been monitored at various points

2220

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:51,760

over the years and watched now i don't

2221

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,840

think we can blame those on sort of the

2222

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:55,760

more paranormal men in black i think

2223

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,239

that probably actually is you know far

2224

01:24:02,790 --> 01:24:00,800

more to do with concerns over the air

2225

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:02,800

and at the base and who they're talking

2226

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:04,480

to and about what

2227

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,800

um so that's that's probably the closest

2228

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:09,040

i can think of but um

2229

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:12,159

as far as you know mib sightings around

2230

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:14,239

military bases no i don't i don't read

2231

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:15,440

as far as i can remember i don't have

2232

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,560

any

2233

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:18,239

like that that's sort of you know i'm

2234

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:20,000

not familiar with any either how about

2235

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:21,120

you greg

2236

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:22,880

am i being

2237

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:25,520

around military bases right um

2238

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,840

none come to mind the only thing i think

2239

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,120

and we haven't really brought up was

2240

01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,960

this in an early interview i had with

2241

01:24:34,629 --> 01:24:32,719

bill moore he said that the men in black

2242

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:34,639

thing was seized upon by the air force

2243

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:37,520

and other intelligence agencies early on

2244

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:38,880

you know they glommed onto it and then

2245

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:41,040

just sent people out to sort of fit the

2246

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:42,800

same description and acted the same way

2247

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,360

just to mess with people and get the ufo

2248

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:47,520

sighting information out more at least

2249

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:49,760

any ufo sightings on a military basis so

2250

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:52,159

they could you know help one find out

2251

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:53,520

what they saw and two tell them to shut

2252

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:55,520

up about it let me ask you a quick

2253

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:57,040

question greg though

2254

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,400

in light of

2255

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,920

some of the things we later learned

2256

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:01,360

about bill moore

2257

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,760

why believe anything he says

2258

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:05,360

i don't know and every time somebody

2259

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,520

asks me that i tell them bill moore's my

2260

01:25:11,830 --> 01:25:09,440

friend he hasn't lied to me yet and if

2261

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:11,840

you think i'm deluded and he's a big fat

2262

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:13,679

liar and i shouldn't believe anything he

2263

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:16,719

says then i'm sorry i know him and it's

2264

01:25:20,390 --> 01:25:18,560

uh that's my opinion

2265

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:20,400

no that's fine nobody's

2266

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:22,320

attacking you for that i was just asking

2267

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:24,880

it seemed a sensible question

2268

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:26,880

it in my non-attack mode i will say that

2269

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:30,400

i'll repeat i've known bill since 1988 i

2270

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:32,560

think i've never caught him saying

2271

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:34,239

anything to me that either wasn't true

2272

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:36,320

or didn't turn out to be true later so

2273

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:37,760

i'm gonna have to go with the track

2274

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:40,000

record of him communicating with me 28

2275

01:25:43,030 --> 01:25:40,880

years

2276

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:43,040

yeah he can't if he tells me something

2277

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:44,480

if he ever tells me something that's not

2278

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:46,239

true i guess i you know throw everything

2279

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:50,159

else into in into uh doubt but so far

2280

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:52,719

everything is checked out and um

2281

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:54,000

you know i don't know about other people

2282

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,000

but he's always been straight with me

2283

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:59,199

is he totally out of it or what

2284

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,920

yeah

2285

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:02,159

it has been for years i was wondering

2286

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,280

yeah whether

2287

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:05,360

i talk to him every once in a while

2288

01:26:10,390 --> 01:26:07,679

every so often probably every few months

2289

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,400

and he if i mention ufo stuff he will

2290

01:26:15,110 --> 01:26:13,199

generally change the subject

2291

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:15,120

so yeah he's he's pretty well sick of it

2292

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,400

doesn't want to talk about it anymore

2293

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,639

not really interested in anymore

2294

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:19,679

and he

2295

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:21,679

you know like he said years ago i i

2296

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:24,320

found out as much as i could and it

2297

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:26,639

wasn't really a whole hell of a lot of

2298

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:28,239

anything important that i really needed

2299

01:26:32,070 --> 01:26:30,480

or anybody else did so but it was a fun

2300

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,080

adventure i think that's basically his

2301

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:34,239

attitude now

2302

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,920

well let bygones be bygones i guess

2303

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,960

all right

2304

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:40,400

well i was just going to say once you

2305

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:41,600

finish your thought and then i'll go on

2306

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:43,840

to another blowfish question

2307

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:45,440

no i finished my thought please go on

2308

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,199

with the listener questions

2309

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:49,600

okay uh you know gene just

2310

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:51,040

corrected me blowfish is from

2311

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,280

whittingham australia my apologies

2312

01:26:59,910 --> 01:26:58,080

i should have known that oh ouch

2313

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:59,920

um okay we're giving him a smack in the

2314

01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:01,440

head that's what we're doing there i

2315

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,320

reached my hand through my imac and

2316

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:06,960

connect with chris's imac and hits him

2317

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:08,639

in the head oh

2318

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:09,920

damn

2319

01:27:16,790 --> 01:27:15,830

yeah there you go

2320

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:16,800

um

2321

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,080

nick did uh mr alfred k bender have any

2322

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,719

interest in in poltergeist activity

2323

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:24,719

and then the follow-up to that is did he

2324

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,080

ever work for the u.s defense force

2325

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,920

um well he was certainly in the military

2326

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:31,120

in the second world war but i mean

2327

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,560

there's nothing strange about that

2328

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,880

because he was born in

2329

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,560

1921

2330

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:38,639

so you know when america drawn the war

2331

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:39,360

in

2332

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:43,120

uh 41 he would have been 19 or 20 so you

2333

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:44,719

know it's natural that he would have a

2334

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:46,239

background you know we're fighting

2335

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:49,520

against hitler uh but not beyond that no

2336

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:52,320

um he was in the eastern eastern theater

2337

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,400

or uh in in europe

2338

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:56,400

i'm honestly not sure where he was but i

2339

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:58,400

mean he did uh you know his country

2340

01:28:01,430 --> 01:28:00,080

during the second world war i mean

2341

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:01,440

that's a fact you can actually find

2342

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:03,360

pictures of him online in his uniform as

2343

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:04,159

well

2344

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:05,199

um

2345

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,159

and

2346

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:08,480

if you you know if you look at his story

2347

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:11,199

i mean he was heavily involved in

2348

01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:12,320

um

2349

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:14,560

paranormal activity i mean for example

2350

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:16,480

the the book i've got coming out women

2351

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:18,719

in black that actually opens with a

2352

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,120

story from bender how he talked about

2353

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,520

how back in the 1930s when he was a

2354

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:26,239

little kid the family would talk about

2355

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:28,320

the woman in black that would visit

2356

01:28:33,030 --> 01:28:30,560

family members which is kind of ironic

2357

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,040

that he's famous for the men in black

2358

01:28:36,870 --> 01:28:34,880

but um if you've seen the men in black

2359

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:36,880

asking the woman in black movie she was

2360

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,800

kind of like that like this gliding

2361

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,960

spectral figure that would you know

2362

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:42,400

hover over the bed in the middle of the

2363

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:44,960

night um so he was into that he was

2364

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:46,880

heavily into alchemy he was very

2365

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,400

interested in alchemy you know the um

2366

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,719

the whole issue of sort of transmuting

2367

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:55,199

of metals into you know base metals into

2368

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:57,600

precious metals that kind of thing

2369

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:00,239

um he was also i forget what it's called

2370

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:03,199

greg might know the name but it's where

2371

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,440

people sort of hang like a key or

2372

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:07,199

something over a bible and look for

2373

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:08,639

certain phrases do you know what i'm

2374

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:10,400

talking about

2375

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:11,840

uh

2376

01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:14,320

i know about it bible man yeah no idea

2377

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:16,000

that yeah

2378

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,239

okay well bender used to do that it was

2379

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:20,480

to sort of get you know almost like

2380

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,360

divining almost yeah it's a divination

2381

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:25,600

tool like pendulum

2382

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:26,320

yeah

2383

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,280

and as i said he was heavily involved in

2384

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,520

the ufo subject but also like i said

2385

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,280

paranormal stuff he had this

2386

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,440

supernatural altar as he called it in

2387

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:37,520

his attic you know of all places to

2388

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:38,960

sleep in the attic

2389

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:39,840

um

2390

01:29:43,270 --> 01:29:41,679

and i said he changed it into this

2391

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,280

chamber of horrors

2392

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:46,080

um and he was well versed in just about

2393

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,679

every aspect of the paranormal you know

2394

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,280

like i said he wasn't a dabbler he

2395

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,280

wasn't like you know somebody today who

2396

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:55,360

thinks they know all about the occult

2397

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:56,800

because they're wearing a marrow manta

2398

01:30:00,950 --> 01:30:00,080

manson t-shirt and you know etc

2399

01:30:03,510 --> 01:30:00,960

no

2400

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:03,520

it wasn't like that bender was actually

2401

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:06,719

very clued up on all this and um

2402

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,120

maybe that's why he had the experiences

2403

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:11,600

because he wasn't a dabbler he knew how

2404

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,560

to

2405

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:14,320

you know

2406

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,840

you're you're kind of hinting around at

2407

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:17,840

some ritual magic knowledge

2408

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:20,560

let's ask about the ritual magic

2409

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:23,199

knowledge real or imagined

2410

01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:25,920

we have greg bishop nick redfearn gene

2411

01:30:30,800 --> 01:30:28,560

steinberg chris o'brien you're in el

2412

01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:30,810

pastor

2413

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:38,880

[Music]

2414

01:30:43,070 --> 01:30:42,159

thank you for listening to gcn

2415

01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:43,080

visit

2416

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:49,270

graphic converter is the image

2417

01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:51,679

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2418

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,560

does not use any database you get full

2419

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,719

control of all your files want to view

2420

01:31:01,990 --> 01:30:59,280

the images of a folder drag it into

2421

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,000

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2422

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:04,320

opens up to show your image files you

2423

01:31:08,709 --> 01:31:06,400

could use it for slideshows you could

2424

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:08,719

use it to import images from digital

2425

01:31:13,189 --> 01:31:11,199

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2426

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,199

image editing you can do that too in

2427

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:15,840

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2428

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,400

convert from so many formats i can't

2429

01:31:23,110 --> 01:31:20,800

even list them download now to see if

2430

01:31:26,149 --> 01:31:23,120

graphic inverter is good for you like

2431

01:31:28,149 --> 01:31:26,159

one and a half million other users guess

2432

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,159

what you could save money when you buy

2433

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:30,800

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2434

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,520

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2435

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,520

to get a special price for graphic

2436

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:38,159

inverter go to [lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com)

2437

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:42,840

that's l e m k e soft dot com

2438

01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:49,750

water is the single most important thing

2439

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:51,920

your body needs so you want to be sure

2440

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:54,239

it's the best for you and your family

2441

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:57,040

since 2005 thousands have depended on

2442

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:59,360

berkey purified water the berkey guy

2443

01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,520

provides the lowest priced filtration

2444

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:04,080

systems in every size for incredibly

2445

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:06,960

delicious water now and in an emergency

2446

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,679

get to go berkey dot com or call 877 886

2447

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:13,920

five three eight seven seven eight eight

2448

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:16,480

six three six five three go berkey dot

2449

01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,280

com

2450

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:19,679

by now you know that wireless technology

2451  
01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,239  
like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

2452  
01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,239  
to the health and privacy of everyone

2453  
01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:26,400  
block it pockets wide range of products

2454  
01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:27,840  
are unmatched in providing the

2455  
01:32:31,870 --> 01:32:30,400  
protection you deserve no scare tactics

2456  
01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,880  
just common sense

2457  
01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:33,840  
blockapocket.com offers quality

2458  
01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:36,159  
american-made options to alleviate and

2459  
01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,400  
eliminate these invisible dangers learn

2460  
01:32:43,470 --> 01:32:40,560  
more at blockadepocket.com or call

2461  
01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:43,480  
888-315-9618

2462  
01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:45,840  
blockadepocket.com enhancing health and

2463  
01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:50,229

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

2464

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:51,280

poleski of the valencia law firm with

2465

01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:52,239

principal office and used to texas is

2466

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:53,199

the attorney responsible for the content

2467

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:54,239

of this ad this ad is not legal advice

2468

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:55,040

and the choice of a lawyer should not be

2469

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:56,239

basically on advertisement services may

2470

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,520

not be available in all states attention

2471

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:59,679

zarato users if you or a loved one took

2472

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,520

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2473

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,199

event you may be entitled to financial

2474

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:05,199

compensation xarelto is a popular

2475

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,400

prescription blood thinner used to

2476

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:08,080

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2477

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,440

from strokes these serious bleeding

2478

01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,880

events have led to numerous cases of

2479

01:33:15,229 --> 01:33:12,639

hospitalization and even death phone

2480

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:15,239

lines are open 24 7. call

2481

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,390

are you worried about your mom or dad

2482

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,480

living alone in their house

2483

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:27,040

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

2484

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,520

difficult it is to find senior care for

2485

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:31,920

someone you love that's why i recommend

2486

01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:34,800

a free service called a place for mom

2487

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:36,719

they are the nation's largest senior

2488

01:33:40,629 --> 01:33:39,360

living referral service call a place for

2489

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:40,639

mom today

2490

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:42,719

to receive free information on senior

2491

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:45,120

living communities in your area call a

2492

01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:53,270

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

2493

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:55,760

advice from local advisors and a

2494

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:57,840

personalized list of senior living

2495

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,000

communities you can visit if you have

2496

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:02,320

questions about senior care for your mom

2497

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:04,719

or dad there's a place for answers a

2498

01:34:08,870 --> 01:34:06,080

place for mom

2499

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:08,880

minutes to get your free ebook on

2500

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,719

financing senior care as well as free

2501  
01:34:14,830 --> 01:34:12,560  
information on senior living communities

2502  
01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:14,840  
in your area call

2503  
01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,880  
1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-70461

2504  
01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:20,159  
so you've got to take a state

2505  
01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:21,520  
construction license exam or

2506  
01:34:25,590 --> 01:34:23,600  
certification can't decide on what books

2507  
01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:25,600  
or what chapters to study discover right

2508  
01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,679  
now how you can eliminate unnecessary

2509  
01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:29,520  
books and wasted study time at

2510  
01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,280  
contractorexam.com

2511  
01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,520  
our study materials zero in on state

2512  
01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,600  
required test topics in an effective

2513  
01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,600

multiple choice format so whether you're

2514

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:39,840

a plumber electrician general contractor

2515

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:41,679

or other construction related trade

2516

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:43,760

contractor exam dot com will help get

2517

01:34:50,160 --> 01:34:45,199

you prepared visit us at

2518

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,110

[Music]

2519

01:34:57,669 --> 01:34:55,679

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

2520

01:34:59,660 --> 01:34:57,679

encyclopedia other books you're

2521

01:35:13,270 --> 01:34:59,670

listening to the peercast

2522

01:35:16,550 --> 01:35:15,030

so we're in the store of the power cast

2523

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,560

or something like that i haven't figured

2524

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:18,080

this out yet no that was definitely

2525

01:35:20,470 --> 01:35:19,280

spanish

2526

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:20,480

okay

2527

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:22,880

definitely i have to ask my son grayson

2528

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:24,719

because i don't know much of spanish he

2529

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:35,590

we need to call on red pill junkie he

2530

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,920

would show us the way yeah

2531

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:39,920

greg's illustrator for his new book it

2532

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,800

defies language which is one of the best

2533

01:35:46,629 --> 01:35:44,639

books to come out in recent memory on

2534

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:46,639

this whole convoluted subject i'm sure

2535

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:47,520

nick's

2536

01:35:51,110 --> 01:35:49,040

uh forthcoming books are going to be

2537

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:51,120

right there among them but uh i'll tell

2538

01:35:55,590 --> 01:35:53,840

you he's quite the artist

2539

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:55,600

well you should get yourself we should

2540

01:35:59,110 --> 01:35:56,880

we should get into a discussion of

2541

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:59,120

greg's book it's a good one

2542

01:36:02,149 --> 01:36:00,880

yeah uh i was already on the show

2543

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,159

talking about the book but if chris

2544

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,639

wants to mention something that's fine

2545

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,719

well i'm just i'm having so much fun

2546

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:08,080

going through it greg i mean there's

2547

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:11,199

some real pearls pearls and

2548

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:13,760

pearls of wisdom and just

2549

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:16,000

gems of insight i don't know how else to

2550

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:17,360

put it it's

2551

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,360

it's definitely not your normal normal

2552

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:24,550

which is really cool in my book

2553

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:26,080

well i'm glad you're enjoying it i mean

2554

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:28,480

i i just indeed

2555

01:36:33,110 --> 01:36:30,880

i just put out a um or

2556

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:33,120

turned in a kindle edition with about 70

2557

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,719

more pages of stuff

2558

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,480

so that really that'll be really yeah

2559

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:37,920

that'll be released in about two weeks

2560

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:40,239

i've got an extra retinal junkie uh

2561

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:43,280

illustration featuring paul kimball

2562

01:36:46,310 --> 01:36:44,560

and um

2563

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:46,320

a lot of the illustrations that i had in

2564

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:48,000

there actually found color versions of

2565

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,280

them because in kindle you could put in

2566

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:51,360

color illustrations so i got a color

2567

01:36:55,669 --> 01:36:53,679

picture of jamie chanderie and and some

2568

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:55,679

other things but yeah there's that

2569

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:59,119

there's definitely a it's an 88 000 uh

2570

01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:01,600

word book now where it used to be like a

2571

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:04,000

72 000 word book so i added quite a lot

2572

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:06,719

of stuff are you going to restore that

2573

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:09,199

to the print edition

2574

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:10,719

uh no because it would make the book

2575

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,280

like 330 pages and i don't want anybody

2576  
01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,600  
to have to go through a 330 page book

2577  
01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,600  
whereas kindle in a

2578  
01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:19,280  
digital format it's not that big of a

2579  
01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:20,560  
deal and you can go through it at your

2580  
01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:21,840  
leisure except you don't have to carry

2581  
01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:24,639  
around this horse chokingly big book

2582  
01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:27,280  
um also i like

2583  
01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,960  
i think i mentioned this before i wanted

2584  
01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:30,320  
to make people interested to buy the

2585  
01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:31,920  
kindle too because there's extra stuff

2586  
01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:34,080  
in it it's like half the price so

2587  
01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:35,679  
whatever i mean a good marketing

2588  
01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,880

strategy

2589

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,960

yeah i'm just marketing i mean as

2590

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,320

as mercenary

2591

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:42,800

get

2592

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,000

i hope

2593

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:45,920

yeah mercenary and greg bishop are not

2594

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,639

two

2595

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,199

you know terms that you hear uh

2596

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,840

together in the same sentence ever

2597

01:37:55,189 --> 01:37:53,840

so yeah well

2598

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:55,199

or for that matter nick because

2599

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:56,880

everything nick comes out with is like

2600

01:38:02,390 --> 01:38:00,080

you know is right on and and needs needs

2601  
01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:02,400  
to be there and i mean nick god bless

2602  
01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:04,080  
you man keep keep it up i don't know how

2603  
01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,239  
you do it but but you know how many

2604  
01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:08,800  
books you can have out in the last year

2605  
01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:10,320  
he's the hardest working man and you

2606  
01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:12,080  
followed you

2607  
01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:13,840  
well you know i mean i do it because i

2608  
01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:15,440  
enjoy it you know the passion wasn't

2609  
01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:17,360  
there for it i couldn't just do it sort

2610  
01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:19,280  
of cynically you know what i mean so i

2611  
01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:20,400  
feel

2612  
01:38:26,709 --> 01:38:24,239  
but as greg knows you know a lot of

2613  
01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:26,719

people know i like to keep it structured

2614

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:29,600

and i think if i did it sort of 24 7 i'd

2615

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:31,520

be burned out and i would be done with

2616

01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:32,960

it you know i like to sort of do eight

2617

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,880

to five monday to friday

2618

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:37,040

i have evenings off hit the town and the

2619

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,800

same on weekends you know and i have a

2620

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:40,560

total normal life

2621

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:42,239

away from it all uh yeah and

2622

01:38:46,550 --> 01:38:44,800

occasionally go out for a bender

2623

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,560

yeah exactly

2624

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:48,000

and then um

2625

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:51,840

then monday morning i like to sort of

2626

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:53,360

get back to it

2627

01:38:57,109 --> 01:38:55,040

eight to five and i just

2628

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:57,119

you know i try and

2629

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:58,560

you know present things that i think

2630

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,880

will hopefully people will will enjoy

2631

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:02,480

but also

2632

01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:04,400

be sort of you know sort of provoke

2633

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:06,400

thoughts and ideas as to what's going on

2634

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:08,639

and that's why you know i don't sort of

2635

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,560

i mean i could just spend endless time

2636

01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:12,639

you know doing a book on roswell or an a

2637

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:15,520

to z of ufo crashes or something but

2638

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:17,119

there really wouldn't be anything new to

2639

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:19,280

it so i like to sort of like with the

2640

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:21,280

women in black book or whatever you know

2641

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:22,719

come up with something

2642

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:24,560

come something new that's gonna

2643

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:25,679

hopefully

2644

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:27,360

well you know present people with

2645

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:28,960

something they haven't seen before and

2646

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:31,119

um and a lot of the stuff i'm interested

2647

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:33,280

in sort of more alternative

2648

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,400

aspects of ufology and cryptozoology in

2649

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:38,080

the sense that um

2650

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:39,600

you know that's why i don't get booked

2651

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:41,600

for a lot of the mainstream ufo

2652

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:43,280

conferences because the last thing they

2653

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:45,440

want to hear is me talking about tulpas

2654

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,000

and ufos which is unfortunate you know

2655

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:50,239

what they want instead is crashed metal

2656

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,880

ships and area 51 and reverse

2657

01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:54,560

engineering but you know they're going

2658

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:57,840

to get from me tolpers and you know sort

2659

01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:59,199

of summoning up

2660

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:01,440

men in black and all that business

2661

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:03,840

which they don't want you know the uh at

2662

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:05,920

certain conferences but that's all right

2663

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:07,679

i've been

2664

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,199

the alternative one in the crowd that's

2665

01:40:13,590 --> 01:40:11,920

fine i know the feeling believe me and i

2666

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:13,600

know greg does too

2667

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,320

now

2668

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:16,000

nick i wanted to ask you here briefly

2669

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:18,560

about the women in black

2670

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:20,000

because we hear so much about the man

2671

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:22,159

black and you've done a book that we'll

2672

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:23,360

see

2673

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,719

soon

2674

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:26,639

i only want to go into that all right

2675

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:29,199

can you give us a briefing about women

2676

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,960

in black

2677

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:32,320

oh well i can actually tell you a lot

2678

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,159

about women in black but you talk about

2679

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:36,719

the ones in the book

2680

01:40:41,990 --> 01:40:38,960

obviously we want to sell the book but

2681

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:42,000

give people a preview make them curious

2682

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:43,199

okay

2683

01:40:46,229 --> 01:40:44,639

build a buzz

2684

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:46,239

the women in black are going to town

2685

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,840

with on a saturday night you know but

2686

01:40:50,709 --> 01:40:49,600

they're totally different they're goths

2687

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:50,719

they're not

2688

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:53,840

women in black but uh well they are but

2689

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,719

you know what i mean i'm rambling

2690

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:59,199

uh anyway the books call women in black

2691

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:01,679

and it'll be out very soon and

2692

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:04,719

basically it's a study of the

2693

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:06,320

the female equivalent of the men in

2694

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:07,600

black and

2695

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:10,080

they're actually very similar almost you

2696

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:12,400

know identically in terms of their

2697

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,280

sort of operations they turn up uh when

2698

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,760

people had ufo encounters they

2699

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:19,679

threatened them they sometimes try and

2700

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:22,080

find a way into the people's homes by

2701

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:23,199

using

2702

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,800

um claims you know they're they're

2703

01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:26,880

census takers and things like that

2704

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:28,800

there's a spate of encounters in england

2705

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:31,040

in the 80s and 90s where they claim to

2706

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:33,360

be social workers where

2707

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,880

they said you know that the neighbors

2708

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:36,960

had reported you know abuse of the

2709

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,639

children and things like that you know

2710

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:40,800

sort of you know the parents beating

2711

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,159

them up or whatever

2712

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:44,639

and um and they were described as sort

2713

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:46,719

of like pale and these sometimes wearing

2714

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:49,119

long black wigs and um and there's a lot

2715

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,000

of creepy stories in that book just like

2716

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:54,000

albert bender's men in black may turn up

2717

01:41:58,430 --> 01:41:54,719

in

2718

01:42:02,790 --> 01:41:58,440

to

2719

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:02,800

again there's you know there's not a

2720

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:05,040

single case in the book at all where

2721

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,679

they sound like you know sort of agent

2722

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,239

scully you know from the x-files there's

2723

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:12,880

not one that's like that all of them are

2724

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:14,239

sort of tied in with paranormal

2725

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:17,360

phenomena but there's a weird aspect

2726  
01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:19,600  
to every one of them so you know we're

2727  
01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,840  
talking about um

2728  
01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,679  
people who've had abduction cases

2729  
01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:25,760  
contact tea cases

2730  
01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:26,719  
um

2731  
01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,239  
had had sort of encounters you've just

2732  
01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,080  
seen a ufo in the sky and they were

2733  
01:42:36,229 --> 01:42:34,639  
visited um some of the cases were

2734  
01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:36,239  
significant others you just wouldn't

2735  
01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,320  
give a second thought to but though even

2736  
01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,880  
those witnesses got visits and um and

2737  
01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:42,880  
like the men in black they typically

2738  
01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:45,040

wait to be invited before they come in

2739

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:46,080

the house

2740

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:49,440

um it sounds like a vampire

2741

01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:50,800

that's actually what they a lot of these

2742

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:52,880

stories do they sound like upgraded

2743

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,760

versions of old vampire tales and um but

2744

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,679

there's you know there's not a single

2745

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,440

case like i said in the book which isn't

2746

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:01,119

sort of steeped in

2747

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:03,600

weirdness um and again hopefully you

2748

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:05,360

know it'll open people's eyes to the

2749

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:07,760

idea that wow this is another component

2750

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,159

to the ufo mystery that not completely

2751

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:12,800

but largely or to a significant degree

2752

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:15,119

has been overlooked you know john keel

2753

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,760

talked about a few sort of mystery

2754

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,000

women in black in uh in a couple of his

2755

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:21,840

books but it's never sort of really been

2756

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,159

expanded on because i think a lot of the

2757

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:26,639

times people just don't make the

2758

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,280

connection you know

2759

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:31,920

well you know a quick question

2760

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:34,800

are these primarily cases from uh from

2761

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:37,440

the united kingdom and from america

2762

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:39,679

or do we have some from elsewhere from

2763

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,600

south america from

2764

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:43,119

possibly somewhere else in western

2765

01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:46,560

europa asia um where where do most of

2766

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,119

these reports originate

2767

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:51,520

well most of the ones i've got are from

2768

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,119

the united states and the uk but they're

2769

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:57,040

in saying that you know most of the

2770

01:44:01,590 --> 01:43:59,520

reports i get of cryptids and anything

2771

01:44:02,550 --> 01:44:01,600

else are usually from the us and the uk

2772

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,560

because

2773

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,760

you know they're english language

2774

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:05,760

speaking and they're sort of plugged

2775

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,400

into the ufo subject quite extensively

2776

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,480

so i don't think it's not because there

2777

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:12,480

is a shortage of reports but i'm

2778

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,000

guessing you know for the most part

2779

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:16,320

maybe somebody in france reports their

2780

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:18,400

site in to a french research you know

2781

01:44:22,070 --> 01:44:19,679

what i mean i think i think there's

2782

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,080

actually sort of a down-to-earth reason

2783

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,080

for that but i have got a few foreign

2784

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:25,600

cases in the book there's one from

2785

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,560

mexico one from vietnam

2786

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:30,400

and there's one from puerto rico that i

2787

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:32,480

investigated actually personally when i

2788

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:36,880

was out there in 2005 with paul kimball

2789

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:38,719

well we we have a question here from

2790

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:41,520

valerie who's a fairly new sign up at

2791

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:43,600

form.paracast.com

2792

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:46,159

where you can uh post questions for our

2793

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:48,400

guests and she's wondering uh about

2794

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,000

audiobooks she

2795

01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:51,600

she just um

2796

01:44:55,270 --> 01:44:53,040

let's see i think it was blood of the

2797

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:55,280

gods or one one of your your new newer

2798

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,400

books she

2799

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:58,880

uh listened to in audio format and just

2800

01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:00,159

absolutely loved it and she's wondering

2801  
01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,239  
if you're planning on on going back to

2802  
01:45:06,390 --> 01:45:04,480  
your catalog or releasing uh other

2803  
01:45:08,310 --> 01:45:06,400  
versions of your work in in an audio

2804  
01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:08,320  
format

2805  
01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:10,080  
let's have that answer

2806  
01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,080  
in our next segment with nick redfern

2807  
01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:14,880  
greg bishop gene and chris whoever wants

2808  
01:45:20,720 --> 01:45:17,520  
to do this one can

2809  
01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:20,730  
you're in the bear cast

2810  
01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:28,880  
[Music]

2811  
01:45:33,229 --> 01:45:32,400  
you are listening to gcn

2812  
01:45:34,750 --> 01:45:33,239  
visit

2813  
01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:34,760

gcnlive.com today

2814

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,440

[Music]

2815

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,280

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2816

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:41,280

was a critically acclaimed success and

2817

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:42,639

now there is the coming of the

2818

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:44,560

protectors a former military

2819

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:46,719

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2820

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:48,880

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2821

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,520

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2822

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,119

her distant planet are planning to

2823

01:45:57,910 --> 01:45:55,360

conquer the earth this is gripping

2824

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,920

science fiction of the classic kind

2825

01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:59,760

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

2826

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,800

the protectors find out more at

2827

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:04,000

rockoaid.com that's rockoids

2828

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:06,000

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

2829

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,119

dot com

2830

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:09,440

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

2831

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:12,320

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

2832

01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:13,199

same

2833

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:16,159

dreamhost wins best of awards year after

2834

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,040

year you get unlimited disk space

2835

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,119

unlimited bandwidth and even the

2836

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:23,679

low-cost plans put your sights on

2837

01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:26,560

high-performance ssds want to know more

2838

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,480

about what dreamhost has to offer go to

2839

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:31,840

technitel.com host

2840

01:46:36,239 --> 01:46:39,510

host

2841

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,350

when i was 15 and a half years of age i

2842

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:42,960

had two large mercury fillings put into

2843

01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:45,360

my teeth i got very sick that day and

2844

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:47,119

over time the mercury exposure damaged

2845

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:49,360

my body my sunny disposition turned to

2846

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:51,360

depression and low energy many years

2847

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:53,119

later i understood what had happened and

2848

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:54,960

in 1991 i replaced these mercury

2849

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:57,679

fillings with white composite in 1997 i

2850

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,280

learned that the homeopathic mercury

2851  
01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:01,520  
detox i did years earlier did not remove

2852  
01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:03,360  
the mercury from my body i began an

2853  
01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,960  
effective means of removing mercury from

2854  
01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:07,119  
my body my digestion and elimination

2855  
01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:08,960  
returned to normal and i began to have

2856  
01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,400  
my life back from 1999 to 2005 i tested

2857  
01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:14,320  
the level of mercury in my body and each

2858  
01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,480  
test showed my mercury burden was high

2859  
01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,320  
after five years on one world way i

2860  
01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,239  
recently did another mercury test the

2861  
01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:21,760  
results showed my body is free of

2862  
01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:24,159  
mercury and virtually all toxic metals

2863  
01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,840

one world way is very powerful for

2864

01:47:30,750 --> 01:47:27,760

detoxification support it has helped

2865

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:30,760

many and it may help you call 888

2866

01:47:36,680 --> 01:47:34,239

988-3325 or visit oneworldway.com

2867

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:36,690

that's one world where

2868

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:49,350

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2869

01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:53,040

standard of paranormal radio

2870

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:54,320

and now

2871

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:03,590

we've got greg bishop nick redfern gene

2872

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:04,719

and chris

2873

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,280

started with albert k bender moved on to

2874

01:48:10,709 --> 01:48:09,520

the three men in black and the women in

2875

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,719

black

2876

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,040

nick was asked a question about

2877

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:15,360

recording audiobooks

2878

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:16,639

well that was good to know that the

2879

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:18,159

valley enjoyed it because i like to get

2880

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:21,760

feedback on on the audio books um

2881

01:48:26,229 --> 01:48:23,840

basically sort of a tricky situation

2882

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:26,239

because a couple of my earlier books

2883

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:26,960

were

2884

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:29,600

um available on or still are one of them

2885

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,000

being pyramids in the pentagon and just

2886

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,719

recently bloodline of the gods and the

2887

01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:36,560

one that i've got coming out imminently

2888

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:38,480

weapons of the gods that'll actually

2889

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:42,000

also be out in audio format in about a a

2890

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:44,880

month's time and both of those bloodline

2891

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:47,520

and weapons of the gods you can buy them

2892

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,639

on in audible form off amazon or you can

2893

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,119

buy them as a boxed set of cds as well

2894

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:55,199

now when valerie asks the question about

2895

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:56,800

you know will be going through my back

2896

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:59,600

catalogue i probably won't the reason

2897

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:00,880

being that

2898

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:03,760

the spin-offs the the audio spin-offs

2899

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:06,080

actually aren't done by me they're

2900

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:07,520

that's actually done between the

2901

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:09,600

publisher and

2902

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,159

companies that they contract to do the

2903

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,560

audio recording for them so in other

2904

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:16,960

words it's out of my hands as to you

2905

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,880

know that they have the in terms of the

2906

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:20,639

the rights in the contract they have the

2907

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:21,760

right to

2908

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:23,679

you know sort of market the books like a

2909

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,520

german publisher or a french publisher

2910

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:27,679

or to an audio publisher

2911

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,520

now i mean i could arrange for someone

2912

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:31,760

to do it but i'm guessing it would be

2913

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,239

quite a lot of money really to sort of

2914

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:36,159

hire someone to read every one of my

2915

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:39,040

books and then you know have to

2916

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,880

it would be cool if you did it if you

2917

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:43,040

recorded it i definitely you see

2918

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:45,280

otherwise i'd volunteer but i think it

2919

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:46,960

would be special

2920

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:49,920

extra special to have nick redfearn do

2921

01:49:55,510 --> 01:49:52,560

his own books that's what should happen

2922

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,520

yeah well i i don't think nick's going

2923

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:57,199

to be able to do it in mandarin though

2924

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:58,639

that's the problem

2925

01:50:02,550 --> 01:49:59,360

no

2926

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,560

if the publishers keep want to keep

2927

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:04,560

putting them out i'm happy with that you

2928

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:06,159

know i think because if i think it's a

2929

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,760

cool format you know people like to

2930

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,840

listen to audio books i don't think i'd

2931

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:11,840

really want to have to do it myself i

2932

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:12,960

just don't have

2933

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,639

the patience for things like that i'm so

2934

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:16,560

the wrong person to ask really would

2935

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:18,639

drive me insane having to read you know

2936

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:20,239

my own books for

2937

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,320

30 something books across

2938

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:24,480

a couple of months i'll be like i'll be

2939

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,920

blowing my brains out at the end of it

2940

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:27,119

you know

2941

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,510

imagine reading them back to yourself

2942

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,080

yeah in front of a microphone

2943

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:38,400

i tell you what i actually did a few

2944

01:50:43,590 --> 01:50:41,280

audio books for the educational market

2945

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:43,600

back in the mid 70s somebody was

2946

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,719

publishing

2947

01:50:49,590 --> 01:50:47,360

this set of books and i was doing the

2948

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,600

pre-press work on it and then he said

2949

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:51,280

well you're a radio broadcaster why

2950

01:50:54,390 --> 01:50:52,480

don't you

2951  
01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:54,400  
do the audiobooks and i looked at him

2952  
01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:57,119  
and this is dull stuff it's not like

2953  
01:51:02,550 --> 01:50:59,280  
you know one of these page turners like

2954  
01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,560  
gregor nick would write this was dull

2955  
01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:05,199  
and i did it and it was painful

2956  
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:07,600  
vowed never to do an audio book again

2957  
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,040  
well i'll get you to do uh stalking uh

2958  
01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:12,960  
the herd how's that you can go through

2959  
01:51:17,109 --> 01:51:15,920  
chapter after chapter of case after case

2960  
01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:17,119  
after case

2961  
01:51:22,709 --> 01:51:20,800  
you see i do this ahead of the rest home

2962  
01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:22,719  
i know that greg wouldn't let me

2963  
01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:24,480

read his uh i know he wouldn't if i

2964

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,760

asked him he wouldn't let me read his

2965

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:27,280

most famous book because i'd keep

2966

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:29,679

calling project beta

2967

01:51:32,560 --> 01:51:50,480

peter

2968

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,310

[Laughter]

2969

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,000

anytime anybody reads anything in

2970

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:58,239

english in a british accent no matter

2971

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,480

what area of the country you're from

2972

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:02,400

americans automatically think it's got

2973

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:04,639

more weight and the intellectual health

2974

01:52:11,350 --> 01:52:07,199

behind it right

2975

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,950

i know i'm just

2976  
01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:14,480  
kidding

2977  
01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,400  
it's got a more integrity

2978  
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:18,960  
uh behind it

2979  
01:52:22,629 --> 01:52:20,480  
well would you like another question

2980  
01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:22,639  
from uh one of our posters here at

2981  
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:28,229  
okay this one comes from william

2982  
01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,679  
strathman

2983  
01:52:34,070 --> 01:52:31,679  
and he's wondering if you are familiar

2984  
01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:34,080  
with bryce zabel's experience

2985  
01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:35,599  
which robbie graham mentioned here on

2986  
01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,920  
the paracast and

2987  
01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:39,360  
uh

2988  
01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,440

and there are many mib reports of a

2989

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:44,639

similar nature he's wondering um

2990

01:52:51,510 --> 01:52:48,080

i actually haven't heard of that one now

2991

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:54,070

why don't you uh let gene fill you in on

2992

01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:56,080

all the details

2993

01:53:01,750 --> 01:52:57,920

you want to talk more chris why don't

2994

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:03,350

well he uh

2995

01:53:07,750 --> 01:53:05,040

of course uh for

2996

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:07,760

you know our new listeners bryce abel

2997

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,719

uh co-produced a program uh a tv series

2998

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:12,639

for nbc back in the 90s called dark

2999

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:13,920

skies

3000

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:15,199

and he

3001  
01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:18,080  
was visited by what appeared to him to

3002  
01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:19,280  
be

3003  
01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,760  
um civilian attired military type

3004  
01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,199  
operatives

3005  
01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:27,360  
who

3006  
01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,719  
kind of told him that he was on the

3007  
01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:30,639  
right track and and

3008  
01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,960  
kind of hinted around that maybe uh

3009  
01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:33,920  
you know

3010  
01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,080  
he should i forget the details of

3011  
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,040  
exactly what they said but

3012  
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:40,800  
there was no question in bryce's mind at

3013  
01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:43,040

least according to my memory of his

3014

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:44,800

recounting the uh

3015

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:47,920

uh the visit uh actually and it was uh

3016

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:49,760

several visits i think they wanted to

3017

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:53,119

meet him in some weird place and and

3018

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:55,679

he didn't want to go and and he he he

3019

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,920

actually kind of blew it off and

3020

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:00,080

and they were actually fairly persistent

3021

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:02,480

i think they contacted him on

3022

01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:04,320

at least two or three occasions and the

3023

01:54:07,430 --> 01:54:05,760

last occasion he

3024

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:07,440

he just got too freaked out by the whole

3025

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:09,599

thing and and just refused to to talk to

3026  
01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:10,560  
them

3027  
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:12,320  
gene do you remember exactly what it was

3028  
01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:13,840  
that they were they were talking about i

3029  
01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:14,560  
i

3030  
01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:40,880  
happens every so often

3031  
01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:42,880  
you meet somebody who claims to know

3032  
01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,560  
something

3033  
01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:47,280  
and then for whatever reason

3034  
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,119  
nothing ever happens nothing comes out

3035  
01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,679  
of it

3036  
01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:53,440  
that's actually part of the phenomenon

3037  
01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:54,560  
right there

3038  
01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,679

where you find yourself

3039

01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:59,599

with the same

3040

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:01,760

with somebody who claims to have

3041

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,080

knowledge of something and they sought

3042

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:06,639

you out and they're ready to get your

3043

01:55:11,109 --> 01:55:08,880

set for this and then

3044

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:11,119

at the critical moment

3045

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:13,599

their history

3046

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,440

well he blew him off he wouldn't uh he

3047

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,599

wouldn't do the final meeting where they

3048

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:18,960

were supposed to come up with some sort

3049

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,679

of something for him and and he was just

3050

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:23,679

too freaked out by it you know people

3051

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:26,320

have often asked me about my um

3052

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:28,719

investigative work and whether i've

3053

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,639

you know had any sort of experiences

3054

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:32,480

with men in black i've mentioned on the

3055

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:34,719

show a number of times about the four

3056

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:37,440

black clad individuals that waltzed into

3057

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,880

my house thinking nobody was home and

3058

01:55:42,790 --> 01:55:40,800

went through my files and i was in the

3059

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:42,800

next room freaking out

3060

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:45,520

my girlfriend's daughter was upstairs

3061

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,719

you know

3062

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,280

shaking under the covers in her bunk bed

3063

01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:51,520

and uh one of the guys actually came up

3064

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:54,719

to the upstairs and looked around and

3065

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,119

according to risa he had these

3066

01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:58,960

kind of things on his face almost did

3067

01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,719

sound like night vision goggles

3068

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,159

um

3069

01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:04,560

i have never been personally

3070

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,560

you know had somebody knock at the door

3071

01:56:09,589 --> 01:56:08,480

dressed in black but i had a man in

3072

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,599

beige

3073

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:11,679

that really freaked me out

3074

01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:14,159

i can just see right now the song we are

3075

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:16,159

the men in beige

3076

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,800

the galaxy protectors doesn't work

3077

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,119

doesn't work he was wearing a safari you

3078

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:23,360

know you know intelligence operative

3079

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:24,719

suit and had the brush cut and the

3080

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:27,199

military you know bearing and the whole

3081

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,239

thing was doing nlp neuro linguistic

3082

01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:32,639

programming power moves on me as we were

3083

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,760

talking

3084

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,920

and the only time that my girlfriend

3085

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,719

ever

3086

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,320

you know had a problem with somebody who

3087

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:40,159

had come to the house the hundreds and

3088

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:41,440

hundreds of people that have tramped

3089

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,520

through the house over the years uh

3090

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:45,599

whether it's you know the

3091

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:48,400

the media types or you know

3092

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:51,119

people visiting or you know you know

3093

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:52,880

whomever there were a lot of people that

3094

01:56:55,910 --> 01:56:54,000

went through and she was very very

3095

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:55,920

gracious and she was very very

3096

01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,080

accommodating and the only time she ever

3097

01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,000

had a problem with anybody is is this

3098

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:02,239

guy this man in beige i even have i

3099

01:57:05,990 --> 01:57:04,159

still have his business card he was a

3100

01:57:07,350 --> 01:57:06,000

director for the institute of social

3101  
01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:07,360  
architecture

3102  
01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:08,880  
uh go

3103  
01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:11,119  
figure that one out um

3104  
01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,360  
and uh he was leaving just as as is the

3105  
01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,280  
door was coming in and she came in her

3106  
01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,440  
eyes eyes were blazing and saying i did

3107  
01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,679  
not get a good feeling who was that i

3108  
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,840  
don't ever want to see your mirror again

3109  
01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,000  
i hope that didn't end the relationship

3110  
01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:26,000  
chris but we have to end this segment

3111  
01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:27,920  
okay almost

3112  
01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:31,280  
with gene chris greg and nick

3113  
01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:39,350

if you're fascinated by ufos ancient

3114

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,080

aliens archaeological mysteries ghost

3115

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,400

hunting atlantis and any other

3116

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:46,639

paranormal topic as we are be sure to

3117

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:49,760

check out ap magazine.info each month

3118

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:52,960

since 1985 it has presented the latest

3119

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:55,440

research by top researchers like andrew

3120

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,560

cullens brad steiger and many others and

3121

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,320

contains interviews with such leading

3122

01:58:04,390 --> 01:58:02,560

personalities as jacques valet check

3123

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:04,400

click on one of their banners and check

3124

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,800

out ap apmagazine.info

3125

01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:09,199

as you know neighbors web hosting can be

3126  
01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:12,000  
pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3127  
01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:12,880  
same

3128  
01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:15,920  
dreamhost wins best of awards year after

3129  
01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:16,800  
year

3130  
01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:19,360  
you get unlimited disk space unlimited

3131  
01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:22,000  
bandwidth and even the low-cost plans

3132  
01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:25,599  
put your sights on high-performance ssds

3133  
01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:27,440  
want to know more about what dreamhost

3134  
01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:31,520  
has to offer go to technical.com host

3135  
01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:32,840  
once again that's

3136  
01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,880  
technical dot com

3137  
01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:35,920  
slash

3138  
01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:37,119

host

3139

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:38,880

it's about time something new came along

3140

01:58:44,669 --> 01:58:41,280

for better selling and buying online and

3141

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,679

i found it what now marge it's buy sell

3142

01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:46,639

makeoffer.com never heard of it it's a

3143

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:48,080

brand new company that's why you've

3144

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,920

never heard of it it's the newest and

3145

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,080

best way to sell any products online i

3146

01:58:57,270 --> 01:58:54,239

did all the research sell my car yes our

3147

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:57,280

home yep my golf bag you're a golf clubs

3148

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,639

all of them how about your purse

3149

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:01,199

collection hoarder hey now you said any

3150

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:03,440

product right i did

3151

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:05,440

we get 30 days free really packages

3152

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,400

starting from only 7.95 and buy sell

3153

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:11,040

make offer dot com will never charge

3154

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:12,639

item fees ever

3155

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:14,639

never and this is cool listen to this

3156

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:17,360

you can even use skype or video to show

3157

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:19,840

your items that's cool yes all we have

3158

01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:22,080

to do is go to the website sign up and

3159

01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:24,480

then load our stuff to sell i love this

3160

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,440

site buy sell makeoffer.com buy

3161

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:28,960

sellmakeoffer.com

3162

01:59:33,149 --> 01:59:31,040

you got it myself

3163

01:59:35,750 --> 01:59:33,159

dot com i sell

3164

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:35,760

makeoffer.com better selling better

3165

01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:40,629

we use mobile devices right against our

3166

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,639

bodies every day but growing scientific

3167

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:44,239

evidence has emerged showing serious

3168

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:46,159

health risks associated with exposure to

3169

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:48,320

emf radiation emitted from these devices

3170

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,480

the solution is defender shield the most

3171

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:52,080

effective mobile radiation shielding

3172

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:53,679

ever developed defender shield blocks

3173

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,320

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

3174

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:58,320

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

3175

02:00:04,189 --> 02:00:01,599

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

3176

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,199

for 10 off use promo code gcn

3177

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,239

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

3178

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,480

in mobile radiation shielding

3179

02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:10,719

today how to incorporate your business

3180

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:13,040

in just 10 minutes so you won't lose

3181

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:16,159

everything if you get sued step one stop

3182

02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:17,599

putting it off if you're not

3183

02:00:20,550 --> 02:00:19,040

incorporated and someone sues your

3184

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:20,560

business tomorrow it's not just your

3185

02:00:24,870 --> 02:00:23,199

business at risk you can lose everything

3186

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:24,880

your home your car even your life

3187

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:27,920

savings step 2 call the following number

3188

02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:30,239

for a free 10-minute incorporation guide

3189

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:40,950

you can 1-800-941-5257 or form an llc in

3190

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:42,880

just 10 minutes that number again is

3191

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:45,679

1-800-941-5257

3192

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,639

step 3 congratulate yourself by taking

3193

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,400

just 10 minutes to incorporate your

3194

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:52,480

business or form an llc you protected

3195

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:55,040

your home your car and your life savings

3196

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,960

and that is how you incorporate your

3197

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:58,880

business in just 10 minutes but hurry

3198

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,239

while they're still giving away these

3199

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:02,320

10-minute incorporation guides for free

3200

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:09,910

are you worried about how dangerous the

3201

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:11,760

world has become in these days of

3202

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:14,000

terrorist attacks natural disasters or

3203

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,920

even a future collapse you need to be

3204

02:01:20,030 --> 02:01:17,679

medically prepared to keep your family

3205

02:01:21,750 --> 02:01:20,040

safe i'm joe alton md of

3206

02:01:23,910 --> 02:01:21,760

store.doomanbloom.net where you'll find

3207

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:23,920

an entire line of uniquely designed

3208

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:26,159

medical kits and supplies for when help

3209

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:28,159

is not on the way for everything from

3210

02:01:32,669 --> 02:01:29,760

individual first aid kits to the

3211

02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:32,679

ultimate family medical bag go to

3212

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:34,639

store.doomanbloom.net today that's

3213

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:36,560

store.doomanbloom

3214

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:42,709

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3215

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:45,119

comment or question about the paracast

3216

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:48,719

send it to news at theparacast.com

3217

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,920

that's news at the paracast.com

3218

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:53,760

and don't forget to visit our famous

3219

02:02:02,709 --> 02:01:56,239

paracast community forums at

3220

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:05,990

okay it's laughter again regaling

3221

02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,760

ourselves with laughter we're laughing

3222

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:09,360

at ourselves because

3223

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:11,199

we're too tragic we're all tragic

3224

02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,560

figures here

3225

02:02:16,790 --> 02:02:14,800

keep yourself dude

3226

02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:16,800

i resemble that remark

3227

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,199

so we all started out with men in black

3228

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:20,880

and women in black

3229

02:02:25,990 --> 02:02:23,520

and greg bishop and nick redfearn and

3230

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:26,000

again nick has a book coming out called

3231

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,840

the women in black when's that going to

3232

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:29,360

be out my friend

3233

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:32,159

um probably i think well actually the

3234

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:34,880

kindle's already up but um the paperback

3235

02:02:37,830 --> 02:02:36,400

i think probably

3236

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:37,840

a couple more weeks yet because i've

3237

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:39,840

actually coincidentally just today had

3238

02:02:43,830 --> 02:02:42,000

the bound proofs come through just so i

3239

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:43,840

can have one last look basically you

3240

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:45,760

know with the proofs it's sort of the

3241

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:48,639

it's a finished edition you know but um

3242

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,159

i've just got to go through it and check

3243

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,639

it or make sure that the type

3244

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:54,480

coloring all looks good and the pictures

3245

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,800

are reproduced properly so when i get

3246

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:59,040

that back to them in the next week or so

3247

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,480

i think it'll be sort of a couple more

3248

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,719

weeks but i get all the distribution and

3249

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:03,920

everything else

3250

02:03:08,070 --> 02:03:06,000

set up and uh and then it should be good

3251  
02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:08,080  
to go sometime after that at least your

3252  
02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:10,800  
publisher sends it to you my publisher

3253  
02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:12,840  
didn't even show me

3254  
02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:16,000  
mine you signed off on it for me

3255  
02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:17,760  
don't go with them again

3256  
02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:20,000  
i don't plan to oh yeah make sure

3257  
02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:22,239  
everything's in place yeah

3258  
02:03:25,510 --> 02:03:24,000  
or you can self-publish like i did and

3259  
02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:25,520  
have all the headaches that fall right

3260  
02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:27,040  
on

3261  
02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:27,760  
and again you you

3262  
02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:29,440  
i think me and greg were talking about

3263  
02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:30,800

this the other day i mean

3264

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:32,880

self-publishing i mean a lot i know a

3265

02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:34,719

few people or a lot of people the ufo

3266

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:36,960

subject particularly the writing field

3267

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,880

who get very sort of

3268

02:03:42,310 --> 02:03:40,639

you know above themselves and say well

3269

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:42,320

if you self-publish you're not a real

3270

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,320

author you know they kind of have this

3271

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,480

image that you've got to be published by

3272

02:03:50,070 --> 02:03:48,320

a known publisher well you know those

3273

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,080

days are long gone and there's actually

3274

02:03:54,550 --> 02:03:52,480

a great deal to be said in my opinion at

3275

02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:54,560

least from self-publishing because you

3276

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:56,320

can write about what you like it doesn't

3277

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:58,400

matter how obscure the subject is you

3278

02:04:01,830 --> 02:04:00,239

know where a mainstream publisher might

3279

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,840

say well we're not going to sell many

3280

02:04:06,430 --> 02:04:03,280

copies so we're not going to publish

3281

02:04:09,350 --> 02:04:06,440

this book on an obscure ufo case from

3282

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:09,360

1947 or something but you can do that

3283

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,800

you know you can design the cover

3284

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,639

yourself you know when you want to put

3285

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,159

it out

3286

02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:16,800

mainstream publishers they want control

3287

02:04:21,030 --> 02:04:19,599

and they want all the money

3288

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:21,040

well yeah i mean yeah

3289

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:22,719

they do get most of the money yeah and i

3290

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:24,719

think also when i do you know when i'm

3291

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:27,679

with publishers there's a great deal of

3292

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:29,679

debate and discussion you know between

3293

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:32,400

me my agents and the publishers as to

3294

02:04:36,070 --> 02:04:34,320

how things are to go ahead because you

3295

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:36,080

know i don't want to be with publishers

3296

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:37,679

that think they can just tell the author

3297

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,679

what to do and i don't put up with that

3298

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:41,520

you know i make sure that

3299

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:43,840

this is how you know they say what ideas

3300

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:45,840

you have for the cover you know so i

3301

02:04:50,070 --> 02:04:48,239

always come up with ideas that i think

3302

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:50,080

will be good you know and then they will

3303

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,239

do something based on what i suggest to

3304

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,560

them and then it's sort of a case of you

3305

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,400

know we we sort of battled between the

3306

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:58,560

two of us and i think that you know it's

3307

02:05:01,910 --> 02:04:59,840

important

3308

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:01,920

that an author retains

3309

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:04,159

control on the theme of the book you

3310

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:05,280

know i mean they've been books where

3311

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:07,679

i've turned down the writing of a book

3312

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:09,840

because i didn't feel comfortable

3313

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:10,639

with

3314

02:05:14,790 --> 02:05:12,719

what the publisher was expecting or

3315

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,800

wanting you know it's good for you nick

3316

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:17,040

you guys can get what i wanted to do

3317

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:18,880

i've done that too you know that's

3318

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:20,639

really important i've you know i've been

3319

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:22,480

blessed in one sense and then cursed in

3320

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:24,800

another i've done all the covers for my

3321

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:26,719

books you know my last three books at

3322

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:29,040

least i've done the covers for and you

3323

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:30,639

know i've been solely responsible for

3324

02:05:33,910 --> 02:05:32,239

the content i haven't had any problems

3325

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:33,920

with that it's just you know the whole

3326

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:35,840

thing with with publishers is is

3327

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:38,159

normally you get an index normally you

3328

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:40,320

get really good proofreading

3329

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:42,560

and editorial expertise

3330

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:45,440

sometimes if you go with a um

3331

02:05:49,589 --> 02:05:48,000

with a less than a major publisher you

3332

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:49,599

don't get that kind of support they get

3333

02:05:53,430 --> 02:05:51,199

all the money you have to do all the

3334

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:53,440

work unfortunately the follow-through

3335

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:55,840

isn't uh you know where it should be and

3336

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:58,320

and so there is something to be said for

3337

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,159

this new kind of phase of publishing i

3338

02:06:05,350 --> 02:06:02,480

think we're going into and i'm looking

3339

02:06:08,070 --> 02:06:05,360

forward to uh maximizing my potential uh

3340

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:09,990

yeah i i really think it's important to

3341

02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:12,880

uh you know to to do it and be the one

3342

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:14,639

you i'm not gonna be able to point a

3343

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,520

finger at anybody if i self-publish so

3344

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:19,440

and i think that rings true for anybody

3345

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:20,719

that's out there that thinks they have a

3346

02:06:25,189 --> 02:06:23,440

good subject uh and knows that they have

3347

02:06:27,669 --> 02:06:25,199

a passion for the for the subject matter

3348

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:27,679

and they have the research um a good

3349

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:30,880

example would be mike clelland's book

3350

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:32,239

you know i think that was a very very

3351

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:34,480

well done book it's been really well

3352

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:36,800

accepted by the mainstream for a

3353

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:39,760

first-time author um i think it's it's

3354

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:42,079

a good example of how it can be done

3355

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:44,000

properly and how you can have an impact

3356

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:45,760

with a really relevant subject if you

3357

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:47,840

have a good subject it deserves to be

3358

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,280

out there and it deserves to have a

3359

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:51,199

readership you know someone like you

3360

02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,880

nick i'm surprised you're not doing

3361

02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:54,560

you're all your own books you have so

3362

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:56,079

many books out you have a

3363

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,719

you know a well established readership

3364

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:00,480

out there and so you might even think

3365

02:07:03,910 --> 02:07:02,239

about that now there's one thing i

3366

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:03,920

should mention here there's a fly in the

3367

02:07:08,470 --> 02:07:06,800

ointment with this which is for a book

3368

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,480

to be properly done

3369

02:07:13,109 --> 02:07:11,280

you really need an outside editor

3370

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:13,119

and that can be expensive if you want to

3371

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:14,480

invest in that

3372

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:16,480

well it is but i mean you know there's

3373

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:17,760

also

3374

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:19,679

if you're self-publishing i mean there's

3375

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:21,920

something to be said of of just really

3376  
02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:24,320  
having the author's input you know and

3377  
02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:25,920  
not being turned into some sort of

3378  
02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,480  
sterile writing style that the editor

3379  
02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:30,400  
might want you know and i think this

3380  
02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:32,400  
people kind of find that engaging

3381  
02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,400  
sometimes when it's just you know it's

3382  
02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:36,560  
sort of as they say the warts and all

3383  
02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:38,159  
you know from the from the earth in

3384  
02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:40,719  
their own words but yeah i think that's

3385  
02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:42,560  
particularly what i you know what is

3386  
02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,119  
known as the arts there's way too much

3387  
02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:47,520  
sort of self-important stuff of oh i'm a

3388  
02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,440

published poet and whatever you know

3389

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:51,520

it's like well he's like whatever you

3390

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,960

know i don't care if somebody's

3391

02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:54,639

published by

3392

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:59,360

some major company it's a story that you

3393

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:01,199

know is important and if the person can

3394

02:08:04,709 --> 02:08:02,639

put out themselves

3395

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:04,719

and get rid of the middleman you know

3396

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,800

more power to them i mean my

3397

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:08,239

i mean the women in black book and the

3398

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:10,960

men in black book that i i did last year

3399

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,199

they came out through my agent's company

3400

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:16,320

lisa lisa hagen books and um lisa's my

3401

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,040

agent but she set up her own company and

3402

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:21,440

we do my books these books at least the

3403

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:22,480

men and black and the women in black

3404

02:08:25,270 --> 02:08:23,679

books and a few others that are going to

3405

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:25,280

come out we're doing those through

3406

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:27,199

lisa's company so it's just the two of

3407

02:08:30,310 --> 02:08:29,119

us really cool inside you know the

3408

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:30,320

subjects

3409

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:32,079

you know how what the theme is going to

3410

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:35,040

be and um getting the designer on board

3411

02:08:38,470 --> 02:08:36,639

and you know the person who's going to

3412

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:38,480

edit it and do the cover but it's

3413

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:41,040

basically sort of mainly you know

3414

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,560

saying with this is what we want to do

3415

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,639

what we can do for the next one and um

3416

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,320

but yeah i would like to do more you

3417

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:48,079

know go down that self-published path

3418

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:49,520

because i have got a lot of storage

3419

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,679

which is so obscure that i know even

3420

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,360

other good stories most publishers going

3421

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:54,960

to look at them and think they're going

3422

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:57,920

to sell 50 copies but you know for me

3423

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,719

if it only sells 50 or 100 if it goes to

3424

02:09:05,109 --> 02:09:03,199

people who really enjoy it well so what

3425

02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:05,119

you know that it's it's sharing the

3426

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:06,560

information and

3427

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:08,639

entertaining someone at the same time

3428

02:09:10,950 --> 02:09:09,920

right and you're the only one that can

3429

02:09:12,950 --> 02:09:10,960

write it

3430

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,960

that's the important thing is if if you

3431

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:14,480

don't write it it's not going to get

3432

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,589

greg got some um on you know just weird

3433

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,079

experiences that you know he could do a

3434

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:24,079

call book out of those or whatever yeah

3435

02:09:27,910 --> 02:09:25,840

well what do what do you think of the uh

3436

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,920

the self-published route greg you've

3437

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,520

just gone through the whole process i

3438

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:32,159

mean any advice for aspiring writers out

3439

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:35,040

there that have maybe um you know a

3440

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,800

data bank of some interesting material

3441

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:38,159

that they want to get out

3442

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:39,440

yeah um

3443

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,679

but i will sort of try and start the

3444

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:43,520

beginning you know i if i hadn't been

3445

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,159

published by you know two or three

3446

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:48,000

regular publishers i probably would have

3447

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:49,599

just trying to go and try to go to the

3448

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,719

publisher

3449

02:09:55,589 --> 02:09:52,960

um but since i have i really didn't have

3450

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:55,599

any really bad experiences with anybody

3451  
02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,040  
there's some light editing and some of

3452  
02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:59,119  
the things i did project beta wasn't

3453  
02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:01,360  
touched really actually patrick luigi i

3454  
02:10:05,990 --> 02:10:03,280  
think changed one word

3455  
02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:06,000  
in the entire text so i got really lucky

3456  
02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,199  
we'll be luckier if we break now because

3457  
02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:11,119  
we can come back and we can go more into

3458  
02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,840  
this we have greg bishop we have nick

3459  
02:10:18,380 --> 02:10:16,239  
redfern we have gene and chris

3460  
02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:18,390  
you're in the paracast

3461  
02:10:34,350 --> 02:10:33,030  
thank you for listening to gcn

3462  
02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:34,360  
be sure to visit

3463  
02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:37,280

gcnlive.com today

3464

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:38,960

we all have heard about the benefits of

3465

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:41,119

fish oils but what about the presence of

3466

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:44,800

heavy metals pcbs dioxins furons and

3467

02:10:48,189 --> 02:10:46,639

other contaminants found in fatty

3468

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:48,199

tissues of fish

3469

02:10:54,149 --> 02:10:51,040

gcnt.com recognizes this risk and offers

3470

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:54,159

ifos certified tested omega-3 fatty

3471

02:11:02,189 --> 02:10:59,280

acids epa dha insist on ifos omega-3

3472

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:02,199

fatty acid certification get the best at

3473

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:09,430

would you like to receive 250 to 1 000

3474

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,239

cash per day go to richmondrich.com no

3475

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,400

website no selling no explaining just

3476

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:16,079

take these simple two steps and go to

3477

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:18,400

richmoneyrich.com you can be generating

3478

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:20,480

cash in the next 24 hours simply using

3479

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:23,520

this system good news is it runs on 100

3480

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,119

autopilot and you don't need any

3481

02:11:28,990 --> 02:11:27,360

experience to get started it's easy get

3482

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:29,000

your share of easy riches and go to

3483

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:30,400

richmondrich.com that's

3484

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:33,040

richmoneyrich.com go now brought to you

3485

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:34,480

by the conservative investor future

3486

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:41,270

how would you like to make 17 on your

3487

02:11:46,870 --> 02:11:43,920

money in only 90 days that's right gold

3488

02:11:49,189 --> 02:11:46,880

owners made 17 in only three months as

3489

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,199

gold had its best quarterly gain in 30

3490

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:51,360

years gold is on the move and you need

3491

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:53,119

to get government issued legal tender

3492

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,040

gold coins starting at only 139 each the

3493

02:12:00,790 --> 02:11:59,119

u.s money reserve one of the largest

3494

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,800

gold distributors in the country

3495

02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:02,880

announces the first ever at cost gold

3496

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:05,199

release on this station for only a

3497

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:07,840

hundred and thirty nine dollars each one

3498

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:10,560

eight six six nine four four gold or go

3499

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:12,960

online at [usmoneyreserve.com](http://usmoneyreserve.com)

3500

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:14,960

official u.s government issued legal

3501  
02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:17,679  
tender solid gold coins at cost for only

3502  
02:12:21,390 --> 02:12:19,679  
a hundred and thirty nine dollars each

3503  
02:12:24,310 --> 02:12:21,400  
call

3504  
02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,320  
1-866-944-gold ask for a free 55-page

3505  
02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,320  
gold buyer's book plus get a free

3506  
02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:28,400  
walking liberty half dollar just for

3507  
02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:30,560  
reading this must-have book all about

3508  
02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:34,320  
gold remember gold is on the move up 17

3509  
02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:38,159  
call 1 866 944 gold

3510  
02:12:42,069 --> 02:12:40,239  
my computer is so slow it's making me

3511  
02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,079  
crazy i used to have that problem did

3512  
02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:43,840  
you quit using a computer or did you buy

3513  
02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:46,320

a new one no i caught geeks on site they

3514

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:47,920

made an appointment to visit my home and

3515

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:49,520

showed up the same day you mean they

3516

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,520

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

3517

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,960

a shop that's what happened when i

3518

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,719

called a support company geeks on site

3519

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,560

can go to your home or business or even

3520

02:13:00,790 --> 02:12:58,800

repair your computer online they have 24

3521

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:00,800

7 emergency service if you're having

3522

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:03,119

problems with your pc or mac call geeks

3523

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,400

on site 1-800-591-1682

3524

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:08,320

our friendly certified computer repair

3525

02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:11,119

experts are available 24 7. call now for

3526

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:15,040

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

3527

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:16,880

data recovery virus removal and

3528

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:19,119

maintenance for all laptops desktops

3529

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,520

printers and networks that's geeks on

3530

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:23,520

site for friendly certified computer

3531

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,320

repair experts available 24 7 over the

3532

02:13:31,510 --> 02:13:28,480

phone or in your home or business just

3533

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:31,520

call 1-800-590

3534

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,910

i'm nick soboleski a select quote agent

3535

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:41,360

with a true story that could save you

3536

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:43,280

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

3537

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:44,400

linda just called

3538

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:47,920

her husband ray has a 300 000 group life

3539

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:50,239

insurance policy but is changing jobs

3540

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,480

and can't take it with him well i am

3541

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,239

partially shot the highly rated term

3542

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,079

life insurance companies we represent

3543

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:58,400

and found ray who is 41 and takes

3544

02:14:04,629 --> 02:14:00,560

medication to control his cholesterol a

3545

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:04,639

10-year 500 000 policy for under 26 a

3546

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:06,960

month that's almost twice the coverage

3547

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:09,440

for less than half of what he had paid

3548

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:11,119

if select quote hasn't shopped for your

3549

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:13,040

life insurance you're probably paying

3550

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:14,159

too much

3551

02:14:19,280 --> 02:14:23,430

that's 1-800-403-4885

3552

02:14:23,440 --> 02:14:27,270

1-800-403-4

3553

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:30,870

or go to [selectquote.com](http://selectquote.com) we shop you

3554

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:32,560

save get full details in the example

3555

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:34,159

policy [slowport.com](http://slowport.com) commercials your

3556

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:35,119

price could vary depending on your

3557

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:36,320

health issuing company and other factors

3558

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,669

hi this is joshua p warren author of the

3559

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:47,760

poor man's paranormal and you're

3560

02:15:02,870 --> 02:14:50,159

listening to the paracast the gold

3561

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:05,430

you know ladies and gentlemen my network

3562

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:09,440

had a freak out in our last segment

3563

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:10,880

you know which is good because you know

3564

02:15:15,109 --> 02:15:12,800

you think about it this way the show is

3565

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:15,119

broadcast early in the morning

3566

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:17,199

you kind of think the engineers are used

3567

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:18,800

to the fact i'm not going to have one of

3568

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,639

those seven deadly words

3569

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:22,480

so they're nodding off

3570

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:25,920

and suddenly we've got nick redfern

3571

02:15:29,669 --> 02:15:27,679

waking them back up

3572

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:29,679

yeah good luck sounded like the

3573

02:15:34,069 --> 02:15:32,639

announcer of the home team and you know

3574

02:15:38,750 --> 02:15:34,079

it's talking about a goal from the

3575

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:41,350

[Music]

3576

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,199

he told me i was going too fast last

3577

02:15:48,149 --> 02:15:45,119

time so i took the paracast and he took

3578

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:48,159

me up 15 seconds

3579

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:49,679

that definitely has the record for the

3580

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:51,840

longest paracast stinger that we've i

3581

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:53,199

don't know yeah i don't know what's that

3582

02:16:09,910 --> 02:15:54,880

but yeah jean said you're saying it too

3583

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:11,990

tell us about self-publishing the the

3584

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:14,880

the trials the pitfalls the the rewards

3585

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:17,119

and the uh you know everything that goes

3586

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:19,679

goes into it well i've got this like

3587

02:16:23,830 --> 02:16:21,840

weird control thing i mean when i wanted

3588

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:23,840

to do it well also cheapness when i

3589

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:26,000

didn't want to do my website or any

3590

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:27,520

number of websites i just went on the

3591

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,280

web and just started typing in questions

3592

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,119

about how to do it and eventually you

3593

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:32,880

can find questions you know answers that

3594

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:34,960

make sense so i did the same with with

3595

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,200

doing the book um also i went through

3596

02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:39,679

lulu who make it fairly you know easy

3597

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:41,519

for you to do it because you just have

3598

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:44,080

to send them a properly set up formatted

3599

02:16:47,429 --> 02:16:46,000

file and that takes there's a learning

3600

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:47,439

curve on that too

3601  
02:16:50,469 --> 02:16:48,960  
so what i would say is if you do want to

3602  
02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,479  
do this yourself the first one's going

3603  
02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:52,960  
to be just it's it's painful but then

3604  
02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:54,960  
after that you've already got it down

3605  
02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:56,479  
walter bosley can tell you the same

3606  
02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:57,920  
thing you told me the same thing you get

3607  
02:17:02,469 --> 02:16:59,840  
that first one down and the way you're

3608  
02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:02,479  
doing it uh you get your process through

3609  
02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,200  
and

3610  
02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,000  
it becomes a lot easier what um i think

3611  
02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,719  
it was uh jean said is that it or maybe

3612  
02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,319  
chris said it's valuable to have no was

3613  
02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,399

she it's valuable to have somebody else

3614

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:14,080

read the thing because otherwise you

3615

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:15,519

don't know how people are going to react

3616

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:17,040

to it you know i had a couple people

3617

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,960

read the book both one for content and

3618

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:21,120

two to help me uh uh do some

3619

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:22,240

proofreading

3620

02:17:26,309 --> 02:17:24,160

and that was really valuable so yeah

3621

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:26,319

that's there's one piece of advice i

3622

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,439

would say anybody that wants to

3623

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:29,760

self-publish get somebody else to read

3624

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:32,240

it because what makes sense to you may

3625

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:34,000

not make sense to anybody else or not

3626

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:36,319

much sick and they'll say look this this

3627

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:37,679

one you know this one chapter or

3628

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:39,599

whatever doesn't make any sense or you

3629

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:40,639

know i don't know what you're talking

3630

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:42,240

about here because obviously when you

3631

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,359

wrote it you know what you're talking

3632

02:17:46,950 --> 02:17:44,960

about but the point is you have to

3633

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,960

communicate that so that's a really

3634

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:49,040

important part and the other one is just

3635

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:50,719

to be really patient about about your

3636

02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:52,639

learning curve because it it took me a

3637

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,399

while you know i'm i'm not stupid but

3638

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,800

i'm also not like horribly smart either

3639

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,880

so it took me a while to figure out all

3640

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:00,399

these little things and i did it in

3641

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:02,240

microsoft word it took me a little while

3642

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:03,040

but

3643

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:04,800

i didn't microsoft word and kindle will

3644

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:06,719

actually take a microsoft word file then

3645

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:07,599

they just

3646

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:09,760

really they yeah they convert it so i

3647

02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:11,599

had to get the little so you didn't use

3648

02:18:16,389 --> 02:18:13,920

like indesign or like cork or you know

3649

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:16,399

some of the desktop wow no i just took

3650

02:18:21,110 --> 02:18:19,040

the microsoft word file um took all the

3651  
02:18:22,950 --> 02:18:21,120  
formatting like you know the chapter or

3652  
02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:22,960  
the the headers and footers and all that

3653  
02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:25,599  
stuff out and you know i ran it through

3654  
02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:26,800  
their thing and it's like you know and

3655  
02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:28,240  
some of the pictures came out crooked

3656  
02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,760  
and all this is like oh okay i guess i

3657  
02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:31,599  
have to center them first you know

3658  
02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:33,760  
before i paste the pictures and it was

3659  
02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:35,439  
just you know it took a while but you

3660  
02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:38,399  
know i it took me i think four days of

3661  
02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:41,040  
just sitting there all day for four days

3662  
02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:42,719  
to get the kindle edition uh put

3663  
02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:45,359

together so it's not impossible and it's

3664

02:18:49,509 --> 02:18:47,840

not easy but it's very rewarding because

3665

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:49,519

when you're done you've got something

3666

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:52,399

that's totally 100 yours the royalties

3667

02:18:56,469 --> 02:18:54,160

on them are much better than you get

3668

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:56,479

with a publisher but the only drawback

3669

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:59,599

is you don't have the publicity machine

3670

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,120

so you got to be your own publicity

3671

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:03,200

machine and luckily i know people do

3672

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:05,599

podcasts i do my own i got on coast to

3673

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:07,439

coast which helped a lot too

3674

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:08,960

all these things if you if you know the

3675

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,800

people and you have the the outlets to

3676

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,399

get the thing out or get get your

3677

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:14,880

message out use them one thing i should

3678

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:17,519

mention also here obviously a publisher

3679

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:20,160

has a publicity machine but unless

3680

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,559

you're a best-selling author

3681

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,800

getting that publicity machine to do

3682

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:26,639

much more than sending out a single

3683

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,840

press release

3684

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,840

is a job in itself

3685

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,439

well it depends on the publisher you

3686

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:33,679

know we went through for project beta it

3687

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:36,000

was um fairview pocket and simon

3688

02:19:41,349 --> 02:19:38,800

schuster they sent copies out to

3689

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,359

everyone they sent press releases out

3690

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:42,880

everywhere because they you know it's

3691

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:44,559

simon and schuster they got a they've

3692

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:47,040

got a huge machine they've got a whole

3693

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,280

floor of people that do nothing but that

3694

02:19:53,429 --> 02:19:51,439

yeah but if you go through you know

3695

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,439

joe's publishing it's you probably do a

3696

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:55,600

better job yourself the first one maybe

3697

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,160

not but after you get going it's a lot

3698

02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,000

like anything it just gets a lot easier

3699

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:02,080

you find out and you know at some point

3700

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:03,040

you know

3701

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,560

there's already been books written on

3702

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,720

how you can do it yourself and uh those

3703

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:08,880

are helpful as well well my my first two

3704

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:10,640

books were done by say martin's press

3705

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:14,479

and at one point the publicity campaign

3706

02:20:19,990 --> 02:20:17,680

for the second book i was doing 35 to 10

3707

02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:20,000

minute radio spots a day

3708

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:21,439

and this went on for

3709

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:24,560

over a week wow well nick what about you

3710

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:26,479

i mean you've got this you know

3711

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,680

wonderful

3712

02:20:31,670 --> 02:20:30,080

listenership and readership uh people

3713

02:20:33,910 --> 02:20:31,680

that listen to you on on the paracasts

3714

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:33,920

and other podcasts and radio shows but

3715

02:20:38,550 --> 02:20:36,479

you've also got this wonderful you know

3716

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:38,560

base readership

3717

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:40,240

how do you how do you what would you

3718

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:41,840

advise somebody that's trying to get

3719

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:43,439

into this field that doesn't have that

3720

02:20:47,349 --> 02:20:44,800

that

3721

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:47,359

requires some help well i mean a lot of

3722

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,080

it just comes down to sort of hard work

3723

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:52,960

and and the realization that if you want

3724

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,600

to turn a passion into a job

3725

02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:58,000

then you've got to work you know you've

3726

02:21:00,790 --> 02:21:00,000

got to put the effort in and you've got

3727

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:00,800

to

3728

02:21:10,630 --> 02:21:07,600

you know the people within it and and

3729

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,640

not get screwed over you know not get

3730

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,040

taken advantage of to make sure that you

3731

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:15,920

have an agent who is conversant with

3732

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:18,640

contracts and legalities and getting

3733

02:21:23,270 --> 02:21:20,560

things in your favor

3734

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:23,280

and don't be don't be daunted by it just

3735

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:25,200

learn it all step by step you know as

3736

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:27,200

you would if you worked as a

3737

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:28,800

i don't know as if your car mechanic you

3738

02:21:33,030 --> 02:21:31,040

know you learn bits of the engine bit by

3739

02:21:34,870 --> 02:21:33,040

bit um it's it's kind of like that you

3740

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:34,880

just have to

3741

02:21:39,030 --> 02:21:36,399

know the business and i think that's

3742

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:39,040

when people sometimes get caught up and

3743

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:41,040

they fall down because

3744

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,720

you know somebody says to them oh we'll

3745

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:44,160

publish your book and it's the first

3746

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:46,080

time and i understand it it's exciting

3747

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,439

you know the prospect of having your

3748

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:49,600

first book published but sometimes

3749

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:51,439

people can get tangled up in

3750

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:54,160

all sorts of bad contracts or the

3751

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:55,840

publisher doesn't promise doesn't

3752

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:57,680

deliver what it promises you know and

3753

02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,240

there's a the finished book doesn't look

3754

02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:02,080

that good there's errors and stuff like

3755

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:03,439

that so

3756

02:22:06,870 --> 02:22:05,040

regardless of the subject you know

3757

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:06,880

whether you're writing books about

3758

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:10,240

hollywood actors or ufos or sports or

3759

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:12,399

whatever it is you know you've got to

3760

02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,920

sort of

3761

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:15,359

realize that

3762

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,960

like i said if it's your passion and it

3763

02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:18,319

becomes a job

3764

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,399

then you've got to learn

3765

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:22,720

your job you know that that's really

3766

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,000

sounds

3767

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:25,760

hard but it's it's simple you've just

3768

02:22:29,590 --> 02:22:27,439

got to know what you're doing or and

3769

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:29,600

have people around you know what they're

3770

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:32,560

doing as well and um and then just keep

3771

02:22:36,870 --> 02:22:34,399

pushing you know just keep pushing i

3772

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:36,880

think sort of being

3773

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:38,960

in a position where you

3774

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:40,960

don't give up you know

3775

02:22:45,349 --> 02:22:42,720

the first publisher says no the second

3776

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,359

one says no the third one says no

3777

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:47,680

just keep pushing you know um you know

3778

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,760

what are you gonna do just give up and

3779

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:51,680

lose you know what i mean no that's no

3780

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:52,960

you just gotta

3781

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,240

you've just gotta

3782

02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:56,160

keep on and on yeah you gotta keep it

3783

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:58,640

going and and the same holds true for

3784

02:23:02,790 --> 02:23:00,399

you know for other artistic pursuits

3785

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:02,800

whether it's uh the music business which

3786

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:05,120

can dovetail into this conversation

3787

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:07,359

effortlessly um the same thing is going

3788

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:09,600

on there uh the music business has been

3789

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:11,840

screwing over artists for decades and

3790

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:14,240

now they're getting screwed over because

3791

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:16,720

um artists are going direct to uh to the

3792

02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:19,200

market uh with their own

3793

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,479

uh releases of musical material and you

3794

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:24,640

know even films i think we're going to

3795

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,680

see now

3796

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:28,399

major films i think the whole curve was

3797

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:30,720

kind of started with the bell witch uh

3798

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:33,280

project would be would be the classic uh

3799

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,000

you know you know zeitgeist producing uh

3800

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,560

example of what i'm talking about but

3801  
02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:40,080  
you know it doesn't matter what kind of

3802  
02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:42,640  
artistic vision you have there's a way

3803  
02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:44,479  
to get it done

3804  
02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:46,399  
uh with you in total

3805  
02:23:49,990 --> 02:23:48,160  
charge and in control in this uh

3806  
02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:50,000  
wonderful technological age that we live

3807  
02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,560  
in so you know if if the vision

3808  
02:23:56,710 --> 02:23:54,560  
is pure and the motive and means are

3809  
02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,720  
correct and you have like nick said

3810  
02:24:01,590 --> 02:23:58,720  
you're really willing to work at it and

3811  
02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,600  
not give up i mean it's amazing the kind

3812  
02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,439  
of uh you know

3813  
02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:05,520

it depends on the subject it depends on

3814

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:07,439

the album it depends on you know the

3815

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:09,120

film or whatever but

3816

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:11,680

you know i mean sky's the limit you can

3817

02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:12,960

kind of write your own ticket in this

3818

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:14,880

day and age we got to write our own

3819

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:17,120

break right now folks so let's do it we

3820

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:19,760

have nick redfearn and greg bishop and

3821

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:21,200

gene and chris

3822

02:24:34,270 --> 02:24:33,030

thank you for listening to gcn

3823

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:34,280

be sure to visit

3824

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:37,120

gcnlive.com today

3825

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,960

graphic converter is the image

3826

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:41,280

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3827

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,160

does not use any database you get full

3828

02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:46,319

control of all your files want to view

3829

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:48,880

the images of a folder drag it into

3830

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,680

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3831

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:54,000

opens up to show your image files you

3832

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,080

could use it for slideshows you could

3833

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:58,399

use it to import images from digital

3834

02:25:02,870 --> 02:25:00,880

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3835

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:02,880

image editing you can do that too in

3836

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:05,439

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3837

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:08,000

convert from so many formats i can't

3838

02:25:12,790 --> 02:25:10,399

even list them download now to see if

3839

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:12,800

graphic inverter is good for you like

3840

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,760

one and a half million other users guess

3841

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:17,760

what you could save money when you buy

3842

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,479

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3843

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,200

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3844

02:25:26,670 --> 02:25:25,200

to get a special price for graphic

3845

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:26,680

inverter go to

3846

02:25:32,190 --> 02:25:31,040

lemkesoft.com that's l e m k e soft dot

3847

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:32,200

com

3848

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:38,080

paid an attorney spokesperson adam

3849

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:39,040

pelosi of the policy law firm with

3850

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:40,319

principal office texas the attorney

3851  
02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:41,439  
responsible for the content of this this

3852  
02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:42,399  
ad is not legal advice and the choice of

3853  
02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:43,280  
lawyer should not be based only on

3854  
02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:44,240  
advertisement services may not be

3855  
02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:45,840  
available in all states attention zarato

3856  
02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:48,160  
users if you or a loved one took xarelto

3857  
02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,600  
and suffered a serious bleeding event

3858  
02:25:53,030 --> 02:25:51,040  
you may be entitled to financial

3859  
02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:53,040  
compensation xarelto is a popular

3860  
02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,240  
prescription blood thinner used to

3861  
02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:55,840  
prevent blood clots and protect patients

3862  
02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:57,280  
from strokes these serious bleeding

3863  
02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,720

events have led to numerous cases of

3864

02:26:03,070 --> 02:26:00,399

hospitalization and even death phone

3865

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:03,080

lines are open 24 7. call

3866

02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:06,960

800-261-0937 that's 800-261-0

3867

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:09,280

by now you know that wireless technology

3868

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:11,840

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

3869

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:13,920

to the health and privacy of everyone

3870

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:16,080

block it pocket's wide range of products

3871

02:26:20,070 --> 02:26:17,439

are unmatched in providing the

3872

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,080

protection you deserve no scare tactics

3873

02:26:24,870 --> 02:26:22,560

just common sense [blockapocket.com](http://blockapocket.com)

3874

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:24,880

offers quality american-made options to

3875

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,200

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

3876

02:26:32,830 --> 02:26:29,760

dangers learn more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com)

3877

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:32,840

or call 888-315-9618

3878

02:26:39,190 --> 02:26:35,520

[blockadepocket.com](http://blockadepocket.com) enhancing health and

3879

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:40,710

this is dan pillet do you have the irs

3880

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,560

money you can't pay are tax debts

3881

02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:44,399

crippling you i've defended people from

3882

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,800

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

3883

02:26:50,230 --> 02:26:48,880

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

3884

02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:50,240

the book on irs settlement and i'm

3885

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:52,000

telling you there's no such thing as a

3886

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,680

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3887

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:57,920

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

3888

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,439

programs there's never been a better

3889

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:02,240

time to solve your problem call 834 no

3890

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:06,080

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

3891

02:27:11,429 --> 02:27:08,479

danpilla.com

3892

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:11,439

hi peter vaccaro for paranormaldate.com

3893

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:12,800

are you looking for love in all the

3894

02:27:17,790 --> 02:27:14,880

wrong places now you have a chance to

3895

02:27:20,070 --> 02:27:17,800

change that by signing it for free at

3896

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:20,080

paranormaldate.com this incredible

3897

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:22,000

dating site puts people of like minds

3898

02:27:26,389 --> 02:27:23,760

together people who are interested in

3899

02:27:29,710 --> 02:27:26,399

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3900

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:29,720

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3901  
02:27:34,309 --> 02:27:32,080  
paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3902  
02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:34,319  
people seeking a viable alternative to

3903  
02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:36,720  
the other dating services you can join

3904  
02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:39,520  
for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3905  
02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:41,280  
and if you decide you like it and want

3906  
02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:43,520  
to connect with people use the code

3907  
02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,399  
george for a substantial discount mark

3908  
02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:48,560  
rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

3909  
02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:50,080  
says so many people hunger to share

3910  
02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:52,319  
their experiences about the paranormal

3911  
02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,560  
the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3912  
02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:56,960  
so much more and this is the source for

3913  
02:28:00,590 --> 02:27:58,720

them to meet and share that common

3914

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:00,600

interest so sign it for free at

3915

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,760

paranormaldate.com paranormaldate.com

3916

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,399

and use the code george if you decide to

3917

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,479

connect with someone you like my dad was

3918

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,160

59 when he collapsed from a heart attack

3919

02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:12,399

late last year just this past august was

3920

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:13,680

when we spread his ashes on the saint

3921

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:15,920

croix river i loved my dad but boy was

3922

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:17,840

he stubborn he hadn't been to the doctor

3923

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,960

in over 25 years his excuse he simply

3924

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,560

couldn't afford it he wasn't a rich man

3925

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:24,880

by any means at less than 107 dollars

3926  
02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:26,960  
per month libertyoncall.org would have

3927  
02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:28,720  
been the perfect alternative for my

3928  
02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:31,920  
father don't wait go to libertyoncal.org

3929  
02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:34,240  
right now for not just your sake for the

3930  
02:28:39,640 --> 02:28:35,840  
sake of your loved ones again that's

3931  
02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:46,790  
[Music]

3932  
02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:48,560  
hi my name is richard dolan you're

3933  
02:29:01,910 --> 02:29:00,550  
so now ladies and gentlemen if you

3934  
02:29:04,550 --> 02:29:01,920  
wanted to

3935  
02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:04,560  
publish your own book listen to greg

3936  
02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:05,920  
listen to

3937  
02:29:08,630 --> 02:29:06,880  
nick

3938  
02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,640

i've done it a couple of times most of

3939

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:10,479

my books were published by real

3940

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:11,760

publishers

3941

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:13,520

not that it helped me yeah what we've

3942

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:15,920

got to get away from just quickly

3943

02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:18,160

is what i can't stand is this

3944

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:20,560

self-important oh i'm an author i'm an

3945

02:29:25,270 --> 02:29:23,200

artiste you know

3946

02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:25,280

like it's like it's an exclusive club

3947

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:28,160

that you can't join well yeah anyone can

3948

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,080

join anyone can put out a really good

3949

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:32,560

book and no one should be telling people

3950

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:34,080

that you you know you're not a real

3951

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:35,359

author that's all

3952

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:37,600

those days are like big publishers and

3953

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,359

cocktail parties and all that stuff i

3954

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:41,439

don't understand all that you know it's

3955

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,040

not necessary

3956

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:45,359

everybody's got a book in them and

3957

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:47,760

everybody now has the ability to put a

3958

02:29:53,190 --> 02:29:50,960

book out and and if the old style of

3959

02:29:54,630 --> 02:29:53,200

school of authors don't like it well you

3960

02:29:56,230 --> 02:29:54,640

know they haven't moved on their

3961

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:56,240

dinosaurs you know

3962

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:58,319

now just in case you still want a real

3963

02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:01,200

editor to help you out i did go online

3964

02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,920

to price out services for editing a book

3965

02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:05,120

manuscript

3966

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:07,280

if you go to a lulu or

3967

02:30:12,469 --> 02:30:09,200

amazon create space

3968

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:12,479

a fairly large book like 70 80 000 words

3969

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,160

you're talking about three four thousand

3970

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,640

dollars but if you look online you go to

3971

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:18,399

an individual editor and some have

3972

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:20,240

pretty good records you can save quite a

3973

02:30:23,510 --> 02:30:21,760

bit of money chris we've got some more

3974

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,520

questions of nick we pretty much

3975

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:25,600

answered most of them uh gene but but i

3976

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:27,200

do have another one from william

3977

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:30,000

strathman relating to that

3978

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:32,479

kind of weird event that happened to you

3979

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,319

nick what i guess would be almost five

3980

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:37,120

years ago now where your pc was hacked

3981

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,760

when you had an inadvertent call

3982

02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:41,280

at the very beginning of the whole

3983

02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:42,880

roswell slide

3984

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:44,800

controversy and

3985

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:46,479

have you heard back from the authorities

3986

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:47,439

about who

3987

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,160

i got nothing and so didn't a couple of

3988

02:30:54,630 --> 02:30:52,720

other people who um also put into place

3989

02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:54,640

got nothing back now that was a weird

3990

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,640

thing because i'm never really sure even

3991

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,520

to this day if it was actually a hack or

3992

02:31:02,710 --> 02:31:00,800

what it was

3993

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:02,720

or you know i mean i'm not fully

3994

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:05,120

conversant on all those issues but well

3995

02:31:08,309 --> 02:31:07,040

they knew information that that they

3996

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,319

only could have gotten from your

3997

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:10,800

computer or from an email you sent no it

3998

02:31:14,230 --> 02:31:12,399

wasn't from mine it was actually more

3999

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,240

from it was tony brigally and rich

4000

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:17,439

reynolds it was tony bragalia's

4001  
02:31:23,830 --> 02:31:20,720  
laptop that was reportedly compromised

4002  
02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:23,840  
and that but what was happening was that

4003  
02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:25,840  
the person who did it or the people who

4004  
02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:28,640  
did it were reading his emails and then

4005  
02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:30,720  
when me and rich reynolds were replying

4006  
02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,280  
to them they were seeing what we were

4007  
02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:35,200  
saying and they were responding but it

4008  
02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:37,280  
wasn't like it was me and rich who had

4009  
02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:38,479  
actually been

4010  
02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:40,160  
intruded upon ourselves there were it

4011  
02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:41,840  
was there was no doubt it was tom

4012  
02:31:45,990 --> 02:31:44,080  
braglia who whose system was

4013  
02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:46,000

compromised you know as i said we were

4014

02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:47,600

emailing back to him so the person was

4015

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:50,319

reading it based out of his email

4016

02:31:53,429 --> 02:31:51,600

accounts you know

4017

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:53,439

but that was weird because

4018

02:31:58,150 --> 02:31:55,040

he was at the start like he said at the

4019

02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:58,160

whole roswell slides thing and this was

4020

02:32:02,710 --> 02:32:00,720

before anybody had seen the slides and

4021

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:02,720

and before anybody actually knew for

4022

02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:05,359

sure that it was just a mummified child

4023

02:32:09,750 --> 02:32:08,080

and so i do sometimes wonder if whoever

4024

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:09,760

did the hacking whether it was sinister

4025

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:12,319

or just somebody in ufology whatever the

4026

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:14,640

answer is i think at the time

4027

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:17,040

whoever that person was they were really

4028

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:18,800

interested and possibly even worried

4029

02:32:22,630 --> 02:32:20,399

about what the photographs were going to

4030

02:32:25,349 --> 02:32:22,640

show and so they went because they

4031

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:25,359

weren't sure what the people had got

4032

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:28,080

and so i think from that perspective

4033

02:32:31,190 --> 02:32:29,680

that may have been why the hacking went

4034

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:31,200

on you know if they'd known in advance

4035

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:33,040

people just got pictures of a mummified

4036

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:34,720

child it wouldn't have happened because

4037

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:36,479

there'd be no point to it so i don't

4038

02:32:40,710 --> 02:32:38,479

think you know it doesn't legitimize

4039

02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:40,720

anything other than the fact that maybe

4040

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:43,520

when the story first trickled out

4041

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:45,760

maybe i'm speculating maybe somebody on

4042

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:47,600

the inside thought wow perhaps somebody

4043

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:49,120

really has got a photograph from back

4044

02:32:53,190 --> 02:32:51,680

then we need to look into this and then

4045

02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:53,200

when it fell apart they kind of just had

4046

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:55,520

a fire relief you know it went away

4047

02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:56,800

you know let me just tell you something

4048

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:58,319

i haven't mentioned before because it

4049

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:00,960

happened today now i have lots and lots

4050

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,000

of email messages some going back to

4051

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,240

like 1999.

4052

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:08,720

my inbox on one of my accounts i won't

4053

02:33:13,990 --> 02:33:11,920

say which one an inbox with about 3

4054

02:33:16,950 --> 02:33:14,000

600 messages

4055

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:16,960

wiped away disappeared

4056

02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:19,359

just checked it it wasn't on just one

4057

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,359

computer it was

4058

02:33:27,030 --> 02:33:23,680

on my iphone

4059

02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:27,040

it was with different email clients gone

4060

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,040

vanished fortunately

4061

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:31,120

the email provider we use and i'll give

4062

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:33,280

the name because they advertise with us

4063

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:36,080

sometimes polaris mail

4064

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:36,960

okay

4065

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:39,120

polarismail.com

4066

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:41,600

they were able to restore most of it wow

4067

02:33:46,630 --> 02:33:43,920

so this was multiple platforms that the

4068

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,640

the data was gone it was nothing to do

4069

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:48,479

with platform the

4070

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:50,399

webmail you go online you check your

4071

02:33:56,070 --> 02:33:53,280

webmail you check it in your favorite

4072

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:56,080

application on the mac would be mail or

4073

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:58,240

outlook for the mac

4074

02:34:02,110 --> 02:34:00,479

or mail on your iphone

4075

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:02,120

all gone

4076

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,240

3600 messages

4077

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,240

wiped away they weren't trash because if

4078

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:08,399

they were trashed you can go into the

4079

02:34:12,710 --> 02:34:09,760

trash folder

4080

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:12,720

and see the messages no gone zap

4081

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:13,680

complete

4082

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:16,720

well we were supposed to mention uh

4083

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:18,720

trevor james constable who another

4084

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:21,359

person who we just recently lost within

4085

02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:23,280

uh the last week or two

4086

02:34:27,830 --> 02:34:25,760

and we were going to talk about tjs

4087

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:27,840

theories uh i guess we're going to have

4088

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:29,200

to

4089

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:32,080

extend this back well out for another

4090

02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:33,359

show because

4091

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:34,720

i'm telling you

4092

02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:36,640

constable in some of his stories about

4093

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:38,960

sky critters i i think

4094

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,240

are really important and very few people

4095

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,720

have really looked into the whole idea

4096

02:34:49,750 --> 02:34:46,560

of you know the possibility of

4097

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:49,760

biological life forms existing out in

4098

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:52,800

our atmosphere uh i i think that whole

4099

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:54,960

concept and and the photographs that he

4100

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:57,359

got with infrared film it's just a

4101  
02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:59,439  
really interesting fascinating subject

4102  
02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:01,600  
and and the two of you i know have

4103  
02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,840  
looked into constable's work and before

4104  
02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:06,399  
we go here let's get some feedback on

4105  
02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,680  
what you think

4106  
02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,080  
he was on to if anything and do you

4107  
02:35:14,790 --> 02:35:12,560  
think that his photographic evidence has

4108  
02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:14,800  
some form of legitimacy well very

4109  
02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,640  
quickly if greg wants to talk about

4110  
02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:18,080  
constable one thing i would just very

4111  
02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:19,840  
very quickly say is coincidentally i've

4112  
02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:21,600  
just written an article from mysterious

4113  
02:35:25,830 --> 02:35:23,920

universe which all about the fact that

4114

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:25,840

constable was very interested in albert

4115

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:27,680

bender's story and he corresponded

4116

02:35:32,950 --> 02:35:30,080

extensively with grey barker all about

4117

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:32,960

his theories on what bender experienced

4118

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:34,560

and that article should hopefully be up

4119

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:37,040

tonight or at some point tomorrow

4120

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:38,560

greg

4121

02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:40,399

yeah constable he's been very

4122

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:42,319

interesting to me for many years i wish

4123

02:35:46,070 --> 02:35:44,640

i'd talked to him at some point um one

4124

02:35:47,910 --> 02:35:46,080

thing people don't really know is that

4125

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:47,920

he was very interested in welcome likes

4126

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:48,960

theories that actually built

4127

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:51,680

cloudbusters and tried to affect ufos

4128

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,520

with them and apparently he had some

4129

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:56,000

sort of uh photographic proof that this

4130

02:36:00,950 --> 02:35:59,359

had happened he also um uh

4131

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,960

used the cloudbuster actually to make

4132

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:03,520

rain and this was recorded and

4133

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:05,840

i've never seen it happen but apparently

4134

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,760

it worked for him so he's a lot more

4135

02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:10,080

complicated character than uh

4136

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:11,439

into a lot more things than a lot of

4137

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:13,280

people know there's actually video or

4138

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:16,080

film of him in uh in an old documentary

4139

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:17,439

playing around with his cloud buster and

4140

02:36:22,070 --> 02:36:19,040

like turning it around on the turret

4141

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:22,080

it's a really cool little piece of film

4142

02:36:25,510 --> 02:36:23,760

it's something like the uh the three of

4143

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:25,520

us would have done oh i would have

4144

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:27,280

definitely done that i was trying out

4145

02:36:31,349 --> 02:36:29,760

that stuff when i was in my apartment

4146

02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:31,359

basically with little tubes and some

4147

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:32,720

running water just to see what would

4148

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:35,280

happen nothing happened now ivan t

4149

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:36,399

sanderson

4150

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:39,120

also had done some speculation about the

4151  
02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:41,840  
possibility that at least some ufos were

4152  
02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:44,640  
living creatures we're just out of time

4153  
02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:47,280  
here trevor james constable

4154  
02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:49,439  
we'll definitely try to do an episode

4155  
02:36:52,710 --> 02:36:50,479  
about him

4156  
02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,720  
therein lies many tales

4157  
02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:54,720  
nick redfearn where can we find more of

4158  
02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:55,840  
your stuff

4159  
02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:58,000  
my blog which is title world of whatever

4160  
02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:58,960  
and the address is nick

4161  
02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:01,840  
redfearn40and.blogspot.com

4162  
02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:04,960  
or facebook up there as well greg i made

4163  
02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:06,399

up a site for the book it's called it

4164

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,439

defies language.com there's contact info

4165

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:11,359

there and plus obviously the show is

4166

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:13,680

writing mysterio so my next live one is

4167

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:16,080

on may 1st cool you can find us on

4168

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:19,200

twitter if you look for the power cast

4169

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:22,160

look for power cast fan clubs two of

4170

02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:23,040

them

4171

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:25,600

on facebook and also look for the power

4172

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,760

cast plus we really want you to check

4173

02:37:30,710 --> 02:37:29,760

this out this is the best way to support

4174

02:37:32,790 --> 02:37:30,720

the show

4175

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,800

and what we give you with powercast plus

4176  
02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:34,560  
is a version of this show with better

4177  
02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:36,160  
quality audio

4178  
02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:38,720  
without the network ads 41 minutes those

4179  
02:37:41,190 --> 02:37:39,600  
ads

4180  
02:37:43,270 --> 02:37:41,200  
zapped away

4181  
02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,280  
history we give you the after the

4182  
02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:45,600  
powercast podcast and that's one of the

4183  
02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:47,040  
things where you never know what we're

4184  
02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:48,000  
going to do

4185  
02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,240  
because frankly we don't know

4186  
02:37:54,150 --> 02:37:52,319  
until we kind of put it together and

4187  
02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,160  
always works we have other features that

4188  
02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:56,319

are debuting we have several show

4189

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,080

transcripts there will be more but it's

4190

02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:00,960

very hard to take a show like ours and

4191

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,439

do a full transcript it's a lot of work

4192

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:05,200

but it's getting done we're going to

4193

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:07,359

have a special section on classic

4194

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:09,520

episodes where we kind of spruce up the

4195

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:12,560

audio on the early stuff from 2006

4196

02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:17,200

and 2007 and thereabouts we also have a

4197

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:19,840

video channel that's just starting up

4198

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:21,840

and very shortly you'll see some

4199

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:24,800

material from this book that chris and

4200

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:27,600

ray stanford wrote and that's worth a

4201

02:38:30,630 --> 02:38:28,399

lot

4202

02:38:31,590 --> 02:38:30,640

low subscription rates just check out

4203

02:38:34,910 --> 02:38:31,600

the instructions at

4204

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,469

plus.powercast.com

4205

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:39,120

nick redfean greg bishop thanks for

4206

02:38:43,010 --> 02:38:41,200

joining us on the power cast

4207

02:38:52,650 --> 02:38:43,020

thanks guys thanks

4208

02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:54,830

[Music]

4209

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,000

guys the powercast featuring jean

4210

02:39:03,510 --> 02:39:00,880

steinberg and christopher o'brien is a

4211

02:39:06,389 --> 02:39:03,520

copyrighted presentation of making the

4212

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:06,399

impossible incorporated